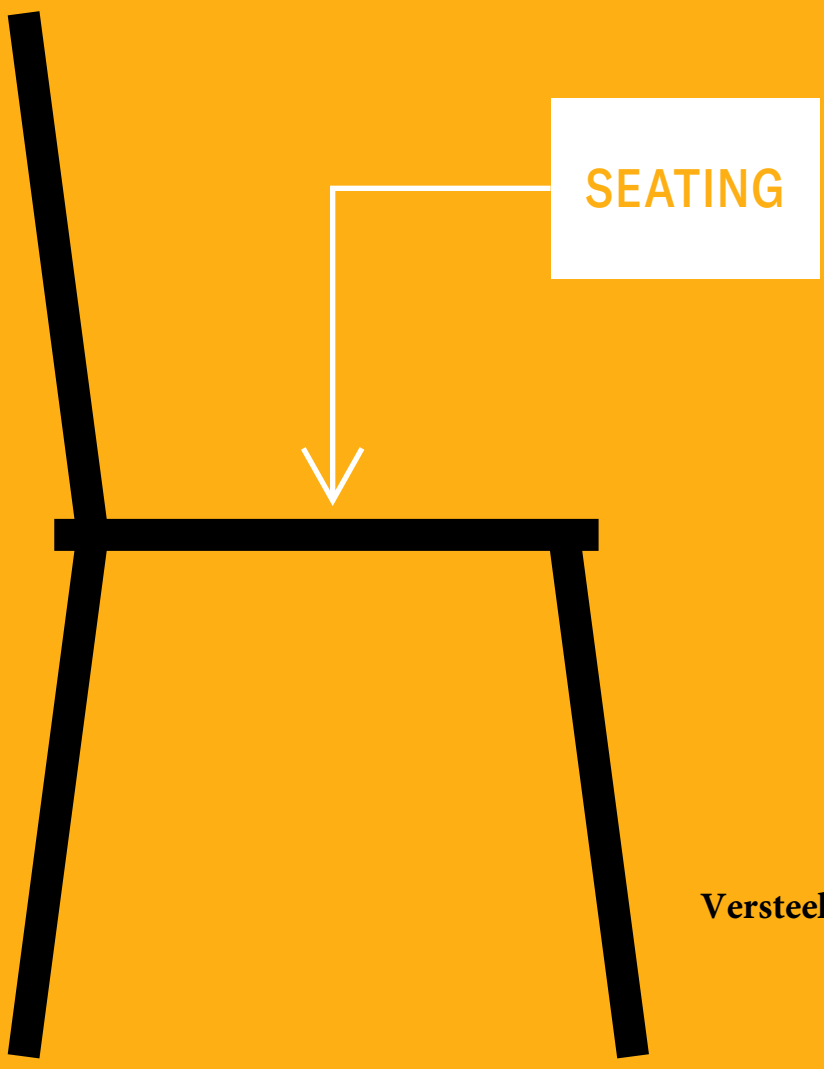
VERSTEEL

Price List

JUMP TO PRICING **CLICK HERE**



Versteel 2024 Price List as revised 3.07.25

All Seating
01 March 2024

NOT OFFERED ON GSA

Product Information
General Information 2
Warranty 4
Care + Maintenance 4
Quickship Program 5
Upholstery + COM Information 6
Intellectual Properties 510
Freight 511

Catwalk™
Specifications + General Information 8
Upholstery + COM Information 9
Planning 12
How to Order 16
Materials + Finishes 17
Custom Charges + Alternatives 19
Power + Charging Options 20
Single 22
Corner 24
End 26
Split Level 28
Bridge 30
Ottoman 32
Connector Tops 33

Chela®
Specifications + General Information 34
Chair Frame + Construction 36
Upholstery + COM Information 40
How to Order 42
Materials + Finishes 43
Custom Charges + Alternatives 44
Options + Accessories 45
Guest Chair Armless + Arm 46
Guest Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm 47
Sled Base Chair Armless + Arm 48
Sled Base Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm 49
Swivel Caster Base Chair Armless + Arm 50
Swivel Glide Base Chair Armless + Arm 51
Sled Base Stool 24" Seat Height Armless + Arm 52
Sled Base Stool 29" Seat Height Armless + Arm 53
Swivel Caster Base Stool Armless + Arm 54
Swivel Glide Base Stool Armless + Arm 55

Chela® Beam Seating
4-Leg Base 56
Connectors 60
Configurations 61

Companion™
Specifications + General Information 62
Chair Frame + Construction 64
Upholstery + COM Information 68
How to Order 70
Materials + Finishes 71
Custom Charges + Alternatives 72
Options 73
Accessories 74
Radius Back Chair Armless 76
Radius Back Youth Chair Armless 77
Radius Back Chair Arm 78
Radius Back Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm 80
Radius Back Chair Retractable Tablet Arm 81
Radius Back Stool 24" Seat Height Armless 82
Radius Back Stool 29" Seat Height Armless 83
Radius Back Stool 24" Seat Height Arm 84
Radius Back Stool 29" Seat Height Arm 86
Radius Back X Chair Arm 88
Flared Back Chair Armless 89
Flared Back Youth Chair Armless 90
Flared Back Chair Arm 91
Flared Back Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm 93
Flared Back Chair Retractable Tablet Arm 94
Flared Back Stool 24" Seat Height Armless 95
Flared Back Stool 29" Seat Height Armless 96
Flared Back Stool 24" Seat Height Arm 97
Flared Back Stool 29" Seat Height Arm 99
Flared Back X Chair Arm 101

Elly™
Specifications + General Information 102
Upholstery + COM Information 103
Planning 106
How to Order 108
Materials + Finishes 109
Custom Charges + Alternatives 110
Options 111
Chair 112
Two Seat 113
Three Seat 114
Bench 115
Linking Tables 116
Pull Up Table 118

Immix®
Specifications + General Information 120
Bench Frame + Construction 122
Upholstery + COM Information 124
Planning 128
How to Order 136
Materials + Finishes 137
Custom Charges + Alternatives 139
Options 140
Power/Data + Wire Management 141
22" Frame 142
33" Frame 143
44" Frame 146
55" Frame 152
66" Frame 156
Curved Radius 164
Curved 166
Tables 167
À la Carte 171

Kompis™
Specifications + General Information 178
Chair Frame + Construction 180
Upholstery + COM Information 184
How to Order 186
Materials + Finishes 187
Custom Charges + Alternatives 188
Options 189
Accessories 190
Square Back Chair Armless 192
Square Back Chair Arm 193
Square Back Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm 195
Square Back Stool 24" + 29" Seat Height Armless 196
Square Back Stool 24" Seat Height Arm 197
Square Back Stool 24" Seat Height Arm 198
Square Back Stool 29" Seat Height Arm 199
Square Back Stool 29" Seat Height Arm 200
Square Back X Chair Arm 201

OH!™
Specifications + General Information 202
Upholstery + COM Information 204
Planning 206
How to Order 210
Materials + Finishes 211
Custom Charges + Alternatives 213
Options 214
Power Options 215
Freestanding No Back 218
Freestanding With Back 219
Freestanding Ottomans 220
Freestanding Tables 222
Configurable No Back 224
Configurable With Back 225
Configurable Tables 226
Privacy Screens Tackable 228
Privacy Screens Acoustic 229

Ollie™
Specifications + General Information 230
Stool Construction 232
Upholstery + COM Information 234
How to Order 236
Finishes + Options 237
Round 238
Square 239

Quanta®

Specifications + General Information 240
Chair Frame + Construction 242
Upholstery + COM Information 246
How to Order 248
Materials + Finishes 249
Custom Charges + Alternatives 250
Options + Accessories 251
4-Leg Base Chair Arm + Armless 252
4-Leg Base Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm 253
4-Leg Base Chair Retractable Tablet Arm 254
4-Leg Base Stool 24" Seat Height Armless + Arm 255
4-Leg Base Stool 29" Seat Height Armless + Arm 256
Swivel Base Chair Armless + Arm 257
Apex Base Chair Armless 258
Apex Base Chair Lounge 259
Swivel Disc Base Chair Gullwing Arm + Adjustable Height 260
Swivel Disc Base Chair Gullwing Arm + Fixed Height 261

Quanta® Max

Specifications + General Information 262
Chair Frame + Construction 264
Beam Frame + Construction 267
Upholstery + COM Information 270
How to Order 272
Materials + Finishes 273
Custom Charges + Alternatives 274
Options + Accessories 275
4-Leg Wood Base Poly Shell 276
4-Leg Wood Base Ply Shell 277
Sled Chair Poly Shell 278
4-Leg Chair Poly Shell 279
Sled Chair Ply Shell 280
4-Leg Chair Ply Shell 281
Sled Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Poly Shell 282
4-Leg Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Poly Shell 283
Sled Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Ply Shell 284
4-Leg Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Ply Shell 285
Sled Stool - 24" Poly Shell 286
4-Leg Stool - 24" Poly Shell 287
Sled Stool - 24" Ply Shell 288
4-Leg Stool - 24" Ply Shell 289
Sled Stool (Mid Back) - 24" Ply Shell 290
4-Leg Stool (Mid Back) - 24" Ply Shell 291
Sled Stool - 29" Poly Shell 292
4-Leg Stool - 29" Poly Shell 293
Sled Stool - 29" Ply Shell 294
4-Leg Stool - 29" Ply Shell 295
Sled Stool (Mid Back) - 29" Ply Shell 296
4-Leg Stool (Mid Back) - 29" Ply Shell 297
Swivel Base Chair Poly Shell 298
Swivel Base Chair Ply Shell 299
Swivel Base Stool Poly Shell 300
Swivel Base Stool Ply Shell 301
Swivel Base Stool (Mid Back) Ply Shell 302
Poly Beam One Seat/One Top 304
Poly Beam One Seat / Two Tops 309
Poly Beam Two Seats 311
Poly Beam Two Seats / One Top 318
Poly Beam Three Seats 333
Ply Beam One Seat / One Top 340
Ply Beam One Seat / Two Tops 345
Ply Beam Two Seats 347
Ply Beam Two Seats / One Top 354
Ply Beam Three Seats 369

Sate™

Specifications + General Information 376
Chair Frame + Construction 378
Upholstery + COM Information 382
How to Order 384
Materials + Finishes 385
Custom Charges + Alternatives 386
Options + Accessories 387
Guest Chair Armless 388
Guest Chair Arm 389
Stool 24" Seat Height Armless + Arm 390
Stool 29" Seat Height Armless + Arm 392
Guest Chair Retractable Tablet Arm 394
Swivel Base Chair Armless 395
Swivel Base Chair Arm 396
Swivel Base Stool Armless + Arm 397
Swivel Base Stool Arm 398

SIMON®

Specifications + General Information 400
Chair Frame + Construction 402
Upholstery + COM Information 404
How to Order 406
Materials + Finishes 407
Custom Charges + Alternatives 408
Options + Accessories 409
Guest Chair Armless Glides + Casters 410
Guest Chair Arm Glides + Casters 412
Guest Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Right Glides + Casters 414
Guest Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Left Glides + Casters 416
Guest Chair Oversize Tablet Arm Right Glides + Casters 418
Guest Chair Oversize Tablet Arm Left Glides + Casters 420
Stool 24" Seat Height Armless + Arm 422
Stool 29" Seat Height Armless + Arm 424

Socius™

Specifications + General Information 426
Upholstery + COM Information 427
How to Order 430
Materials + Finishes 431
Custom Charges + Alternatives 432
Guest Chair Mid Back 434
Guest Chair High Back 435
Easy Access Chair 436
Bariatric Chair 437
Tandem Chairs Guest -Mid Back 438
Tandem Chairs Guest-High Back 439
Tandem Chairs 2 Seats 26" Bariatric -Mid Back 440
Tandem Chairs 3 Seats 26" Bariatric -Mid Back 441
Tandem Chairs 2 Seats 30" Bariatric -Mid Back 442
Tandem Chairs 3 Seats 30" Bariatric -Mid Back 443
Tandem Chairs 2 Seats 42" Bariatric -Mid Back 444
Tandem Chairs 3 Seats 42" Bariatric -Mid Back 445

The Maker Project™

Specifications + General Information 446
Upholstery + COM Information 448
How to Order 450
Materials + Finishes 451
Custom Charges + Alternatives 452
Utility Stool 454
Chair + Stool 455
Bench + Cushion 456
Maker A Bench 457

Thea®

Specifications + General Information 458
Upholstery + COM Information 460
How to Order 462
Materials + Finishes 463
Custom Charges + Alternatives 464
4-Leg Chair Armless 466

NOT OFFERED ON GSA

Troupe®
Specifications + General Information 468
Upholstery + COM Information 469
How to Order 472
Materials + Finishes 473
Custom Charges + Alternatives 474
Stool 476
Bench 477

Zayn®
Specifications + General Information 478
Upholstery + COM Information 480
How to Order 482
Materials + Finishes 483
Custom Charges + Alternatives 484
Options 485
Guest Chair with Glides 486
Guest Chair with Casters 487
Lounge Chair with Glides 488
Stool with Glides 489

Zuri®
Specifications + General Information 490
Chair Frame + Construction 492
Upholstery + COM Information 494
How to Order 496
Materials + Finishes 497
Custom Charges + Alternatives 498
Options + Accessories 499
Sled Chair Laminate Armless + Arm 500
4-leg Chair Laminate Armless + Arm 501
Sled Chair Veneer Armless + Arm 502
4-leg Chair Veneer Armless + Arm 503
Sled Chair Upholstered Armless + Arm 504
4-leg Chair Upholstered Armless + Arm 505
Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Laminate Armless + Arm 506
4-leg Stool 24" Seat Height Laminate Armless + Arm 507
Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Veneer Armless + Arm 508
4-leg Stool 24" Seat Height Veneer Armless + Arm 509
Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Upholstered Armless + Arm 510
4-leg Stool 24" Seat Height Upholstered Armless + Arm 511
Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Laminate Armless + Arm 512
4-leg Stool 29" Seat Height Laminate Armless + Arm 513
Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Veneer Armless + Arm 514
4-leg Stool 29" Seat Height Veneer Armless + Arm 515
Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Upholstered Armless + Arm 516
4-leg Stool 29" Seat Height Upholstered Armless + Arm 517

Prices
All prices are list price, effective with date printed on cover, and supersedes all other published price lists. Orders within the 48 contiguous United States will be assessed a freight charge based on a percentage of the total list price, or a flat rate of $300, whichever is greater. A minimum charge of $400 will apply to all shipments to Canada. Fees will be calculated using the zone map located on page 511. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Versteel reserves the right to change prices, shipping fees, or specifications without prior notice. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment.

Acknowledgement
Orders are accepted, manufactured, and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders
All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

Contact Versteel

Email	contact@versteel.com
Telephone	800 876 2120
	812 634 2120
Fax	812 482 9318

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Credit
You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards
Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. A processing fee will be applied for all credit card purchases. Processing fee will not be applied to GSA or contract orders. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances. Credit card payment will not be accepted on orders over $30,000.00.

Changes or Cancellation
Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Shipping Schedule

All Seating	4-5 WEEKS

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

Shipping

Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis, F.O.B. Versteel's factory in Jasper, Indiana. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges. See freight program on page 511 for shipping charges.

Chela, Companion, Kompis, Ollie, Quanta, Sate, SIMON, Socius and Zuri chairs/stools ship fully assembled. Companion Tablet Arm chairs require mounting of the tablet surface to the frame. Chela and Quanta Beam requires assembly.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate item.

FOB Origin, Freight Prepaid

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims or Shortages

Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Visibly damaged product should not be accepted from the carrier until the damage is noted on delivery receipt. Versteel will not accept responsibility if the delivery receipt is signed as "clear". Retain any damaged goods and take photos for claim filing purposes. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. Shortages must be noted on the bill of lading prior to accepting the shipment.

Concealed Damage

If concealed damage is discovered, the receiver must notify the freight carrier within 5 business days from receipt of the product(s). For claim consideration the receiver must request an inspection of the damaged goods by the carrier. All damaged product and packaging should be retained and photos taken for claim filing use. Inspections must occur at the original delivery point to be considered for claim submittal. Reports of concealed damage after five business days will not be considered.

Partial Shipments

Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns

No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms

Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Force Majeure

Versteel shall be excused from the duty to render timely performance of any obligation hereunder if such inability to perform is caused directly or indirectly by act of God, flood, war, riot, fire, accident, explosion, strikes or labor trouble, act of government, delay or default by a subcontractor or supplier of materials or services, transportation difficulty or delay, the existence of any circumstances making performance commercially impracticable or any other cause beyond Versteel's reasonable control. Buyer's obligation to make any payment due and owing to Versteel shall not be excused for any reason whatsoever.

Oversized Shipping Fee

Orders received for items or tops greater than 94" in length will receive a $250 net oversized shipping fee per order. Fee not applied to orders with multi-piece tops where each section is less than 94" in length.

Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase. Products manufactured/adapted for use in a Pavilion or Pop-Up setting are covered under a there (3) year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Adjustable height bases with crank and counterbalanced components are covered under a two (2) year warranty. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship and is still owned by the original purchaser. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, maintained, is abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. Warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Pavilion and Pop-Up products must be covered and out of direct sunlight. Use location muse be a minimum of 100 miles from saltwater.

Warranty on plastic laminates, solid surface materials and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by each manufacturer under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling, is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Care of Wood Chair Parts

Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration.

Care of Laminate Surfaces and PVC Edges

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface, moving with the pattern and follow with a clean, dry soft cloth.

Care of Powder Coat and Nickel Frames

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Care of Chrome Frames

Clean with a wet cloth or window cleaner. For scuff marks or heavy soiling, a non-abrasive automotive chrome polish can be applied as directed.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the mechanisms. Do not apply lubricant. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions.

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Care of Poly Parts

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean water. Avoid exposure to harsh or acidic solvents (nail polish remover, orange cleaner, bleach, etc.) as it will cause finish deterioration.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Quickship Program

QS Available on select products in the Chela, Companion, Kompis, SIMON, OH!, Quanta Max, The Maker Project and Troupe seating lines along with select products in Deci, Paces, Performance, Vela and Wavelink table lines.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST).

Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards, or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Versteel Seating. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below. We will not produce products with textiles containing fire retardant materials.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on all chairs. A 12" X 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following:
- Name and return address
- Chair model selected
- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

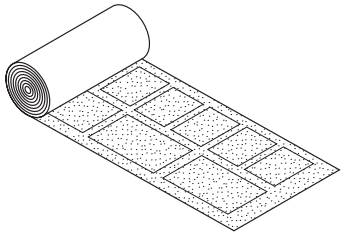
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

With the exception of OH! and Zayn all COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

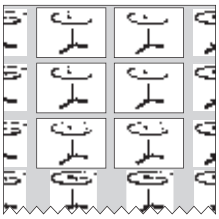
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% in 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.





Catwalk is a modular soft-seating series featuring low, mid and high ledge heights that allow you to create endless configurations. Ledges may be specified in laminate, veneer or upholstery.

Features
The seat height for all catwalk units is 17 ½" tall. The unit to unit connection points for all seating models, along with same cushion dimensions, allow for easy configuration changes in the field.

Legs
Legs are 1 ¼" diameter steel tube with adjustable nylon glides.

Cat's Paw™
Every Catwalk unit is shipped with Cat's Paw linking brackets to ensure units remain connected in desired configuration. This unique design requires no tools to link units, and allows the brackets to remain on the unit when not in use.

Connector Tops
Two connector tops: rectangle and wedge may be specified to be linked to any catwalk upholstered unit. Available in laminate or veneer, these tops must be used between two units. They cannot be used at the beginning or an end of a run.

Power
If you desire USB charging the Salt unit is a perfect solution offering three different charging options. The Pepper unit is available when a power outlet is required. Additional information can be found on page 14.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Fully Upholstered	4-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	4-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	4-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Catwalk. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Catwalk. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

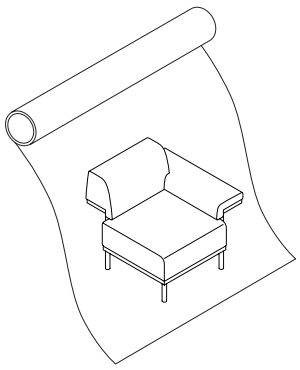
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT "UP THE ROLL"



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Catwalk COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. The "Same" column is for those units that are specified with the same fabric on the seat and the ledge. For quantities greater than 6, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

	1			2			3			4			5			6		
Quantity of Units	Seat	Ledge	Same	Seat	Ledge	Same	Seat	Ledge	Same	Seat	Ledge	Same	Seat	Ledge	Same	Seat	Ledge	Same
Single																		
w/Ledge	2.0			3.0			4.0			5.0			6.0			6.5		
w/Low Bumper Ledge	2.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	1.5	3.5	4.0	1.5	5.0	5.0	1.5	6.0	6.0	2.0	7.0	6.5	2.5	8.0
w/Low Padded Ledge	2.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	5.0	4.0	2.0	6.0	5.0	2.5	7.5	6.0	3.0	9.0	6.5	3.5	10.0
w/Mid Padded Ledge	2.0	1.5	3.5	3.0	2.0	5.0	4.0	2.5	6.5	5.0	3.5	8.5	6.0	3.5	9.5	6.5	4.5	11.0
w/High Padded Ledge	2.0	1.5	3.5	3.0	2.5	5.5	4.0	3.0	7.0	5.0	4.0	9.0	6.0	4.5	10.5	6.5	5.5	12.0
Corner																		
w/Ledge	2.0			3.0			4.0			5.0			6.0			6.5		
w/Low Bumper Ledge	2.0	1.5	3.5	3.0	1.5	4.5	4.0	2.5	6.5	5.0	3.0	8.0	6.0	3.5	9.5	6.5	4.0	10.5
w/Low Padded Ledge	2.0	2.0	4.0	3.0	3.5	6.5	4.0	5.0	9.0	5.0	6.0	11.0	6.0	7.5	13.5	6.5	9.0	15.5
w/Mid Padded Ledge	2.0	3.0	5.0	3.0	4.5	7.5	4.0	6.0	10.0	5.0	8.0	13.0	6.0	9.5	15.5	6.5	11.0	17.5
w/High Padded Ledge	2.0	3.5	5.5	3.0	5.5	8.5	4.0	7.5	11.5	5.0	9.5	14.5	6.0	11.5	17.5	6.5	13.5	20.0
End																		
w/Low Pad Ledge + Mid Padded Ledge	2.0	2.5	4.5	3.0	3.5	6.5	4.0	5.0	9.0	5.0	5.5	10.5	6.0	7.0	13.0	6.5	8.0	14.5
w/Low Pad Ledge + High Padded Ledge	2.0	2.5	4.5	3.0	4.0	7.0	4.0	5.5	9.5	5.0	6.5	11.5	6.0	8.0	14.0	6.5	9.5	16.0
Split Level																		
w/Top	2.0			3.0			4.0			5.0			6.0			6.5		
w/Low Padded Top	2.0	2.0	4.0	3.0	3.5	6.5	4.0	4.0	8.0	5.0	5.5	10.5	6.0	5.5	11.5	6.5	7.5	14.0
w/Mid Padded Top	2.0	2.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	7.0	4.0	5.0	9.0	5.0	6.5	11.5	6.0	7.5	13.5	6.5	9.5	16.0
Bridge Models																		
w/Top	3.0			5.0			6.5			8.5			11.5			13.5		
w/Low Padded Top	3.0	2.0	5.0	5.0	3.5	8.5	6.5	4.0	10.5	8.5	5.5	14.0	11.5	5.5	17	13.5	7.5	21.0
w/Mid Padded Top	3.0	2.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	9.0	6.5	5.0	44.5	8.5	6.5	15.0	11.5	7.5	19	13.5	9.5	23.0
Ottoman																		
Seat Only	2.0			3.0			4.0			5.0			6.0			6.5		

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

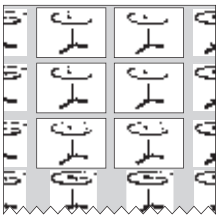
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



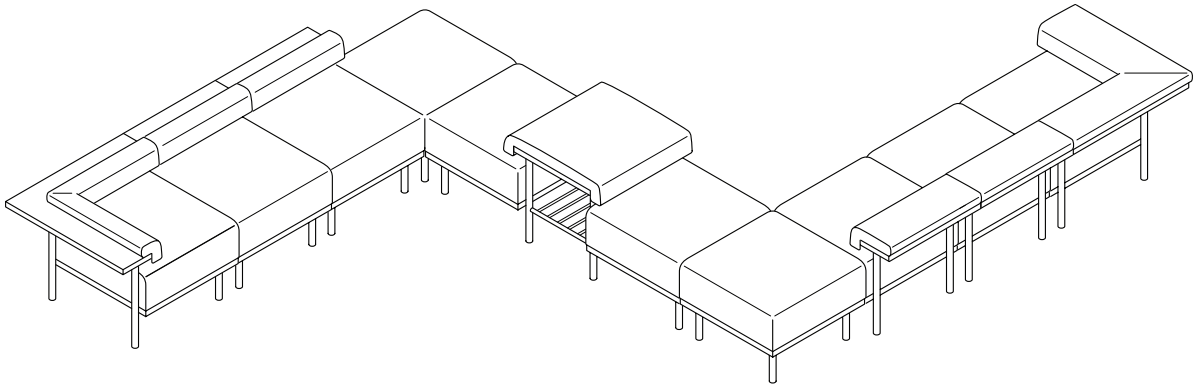
Linking Configurations

All Catwalk models can be combined to create configurations for relaxation, studying, collaboration, etc. Mix and match different ledge heights and styles along with the ottoman or one of the connector tops. When using a connector top keep in mind it must be used between non-ledge sides of two units.

Configuration Examples

Versteel will help you with your configuration if you have concerns. Simply call Customer Service and provide the dimensions of your space and the type of configuration you desire. Like any other space planning, it is helpful to know where the power sources are, as well as windows, doors and other obstructions and proposed traffic patterns.

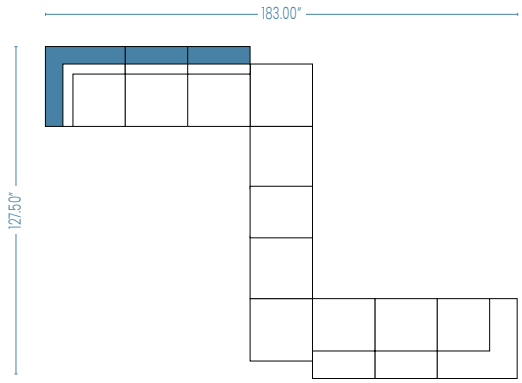
Shown below and on the following pages are some idea starters. Units are priced with a powder coat frame, grade 2/COM fabric, laminate ledge and PVC edge.



Zig Zag Configuration

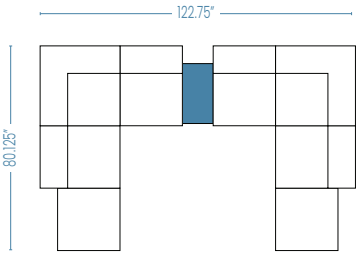
(1) CW3030 L02LP
(2) CW2430 L02LP
(2) CW2424
(1) CW2466 L03P
(2) CW2431 L03P
(1) CW3131 L03P

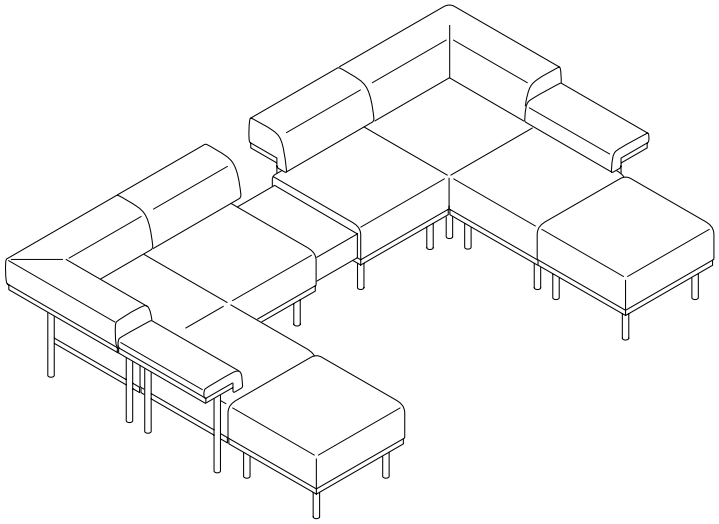
Total List: $23,042



U Configuration
(2) CW2424
(2) CW2431 L03P
(2) CW3131 M03P
(2) CW2431 M03P
(1) CW1223RE

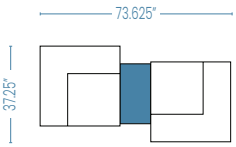
Total List: $20,981

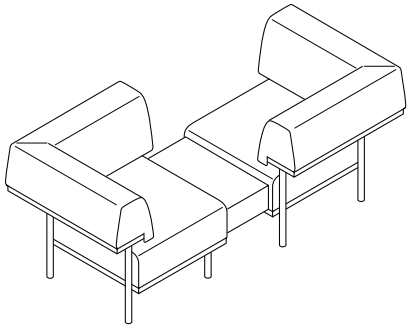




Conversation Configuration
(2) CW3131 H03P
(1) CW1223RE

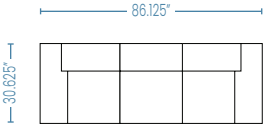
Total List: $7,979

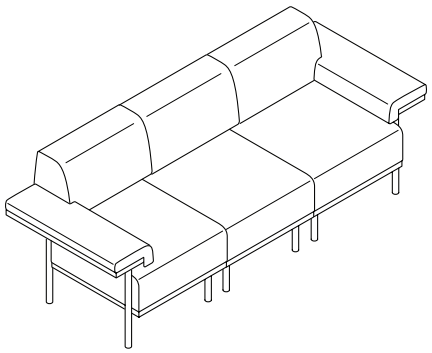




Sofa Configuration
(1) CW3131 LRHB03P
(1) CW2431 H03P
(1) CW3131 LLHB03P

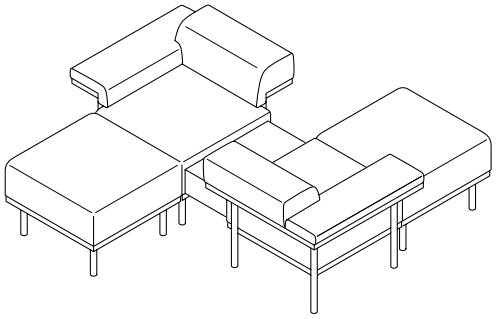
Total List: $8,905

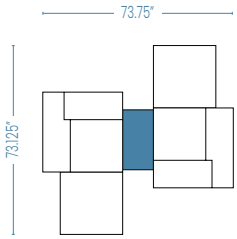




Chaise Configuration
(2) CW2424
(2) CW3131 LRMB03P
(1) CW1223RE

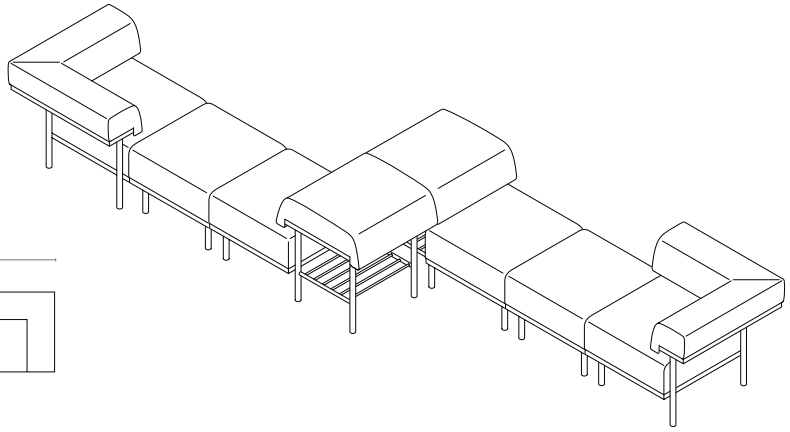
Total List: $11,023

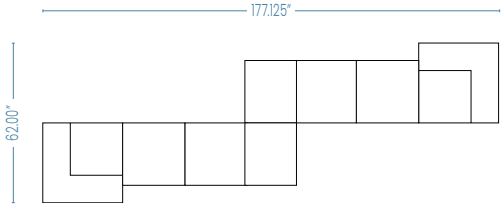




Offset Inline Configuration
(2) CW3131 M03P
(2) CW2424
(2) CW2446 M03P

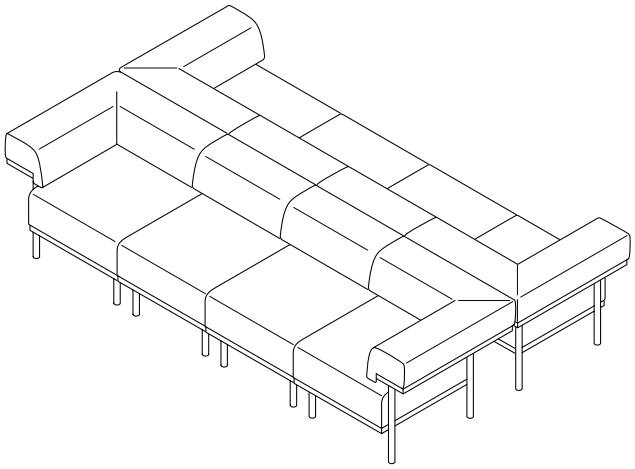
Total List: $16,420

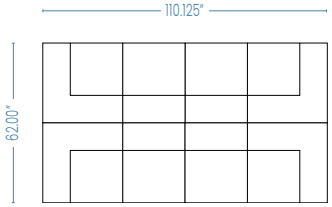




Back to Back Configuration
(4) CW3131 M03P
(4) CW2431 M03P

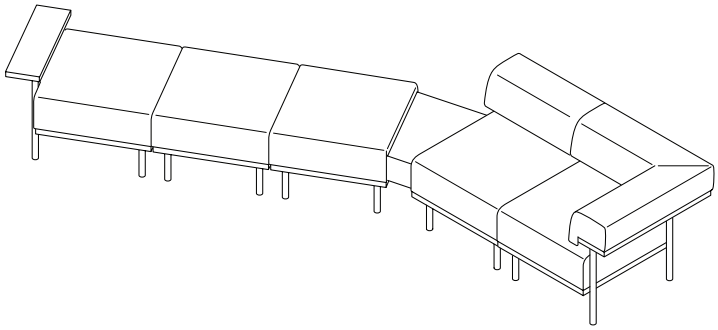
Total List: $23,052

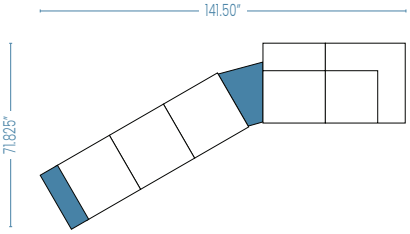




Angled Configuration
(1) CW2430 L01LP
(2) CW2424
(1) CW30D18WG
(1) CW2431 M03P
(1) CW3131 M03P

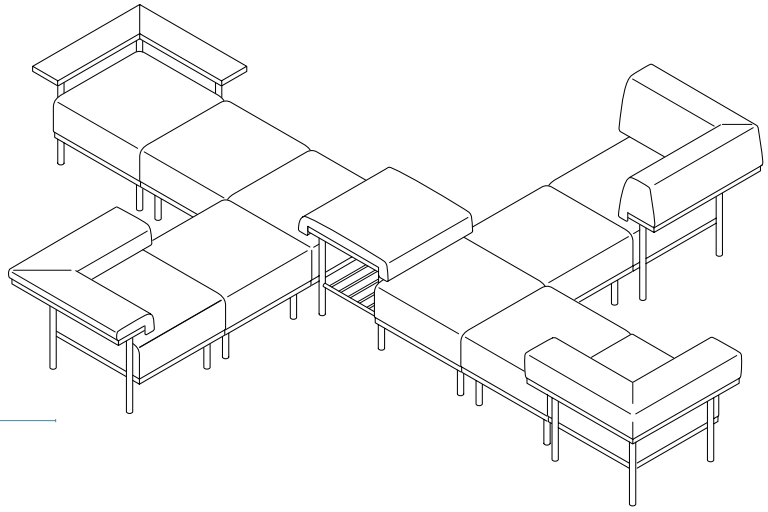
Total List: $12,664

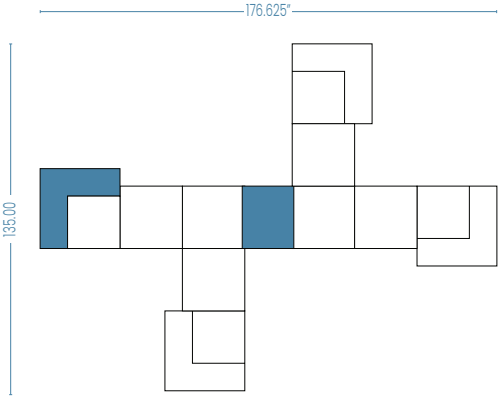




Pinwheel Configuration
(1) CW2466 L03P
(4) CW2424
(1) CW3131 L03P
(1) CW3030 L01LP
(1) CW3131 H03P
(1) CW3131 M03P

Total List: $23,076





To Order, Specify...

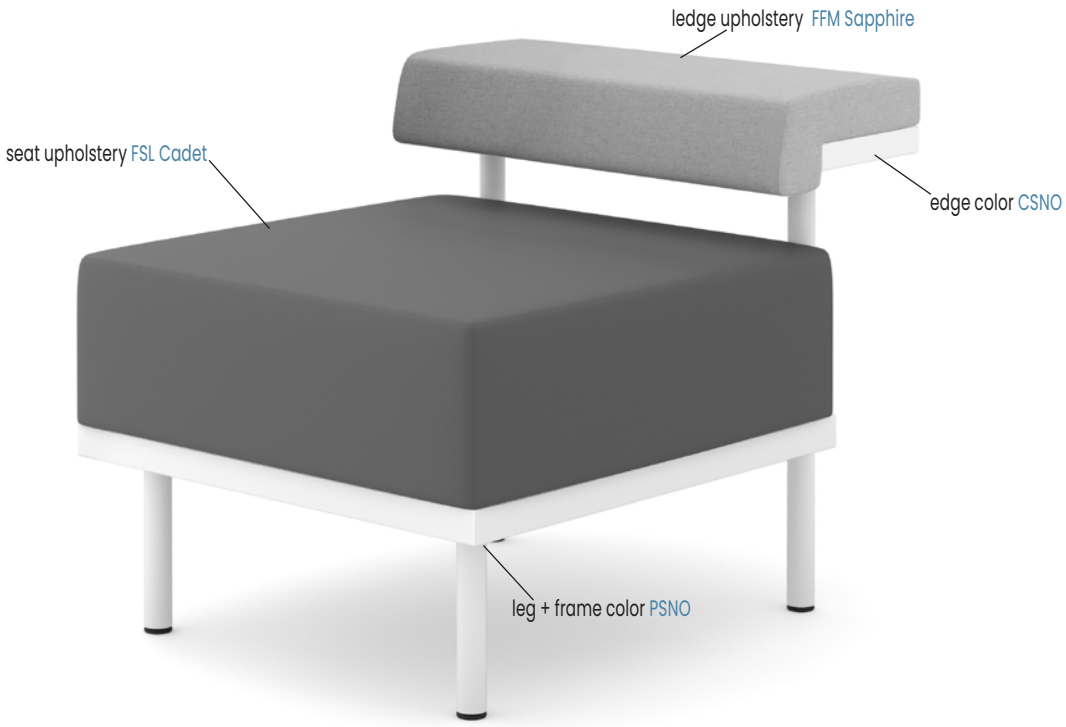
1. Model Number, include edge style
2. Leg + Frame Color
3. Seat Upholstery Selection
4. Bumper Uphostery Selection
5. Ledge Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer + color
   b. Veneer species + finish color
   c. Upholstery Selection
6. Ledge Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options

base model	finish selections				options
CW2431 L03P	/ **PSNO**	/ **FSL Cadet**	/ **FFM Sapphire**	/ **CSNO**	/ /
model number	leg + frame color	seat upholstery selection	ledge upholstery selection	edge color	

A **CW2431 L03P** is a Catwalk series, single with upholstered seat and upholstered low padded ledge and flat PVC edge.

The codes **PSNO / FSL Cadet / FFM Sapphire / CSNO** specify Snow legs and frame color with Grade 3 Solitaire Cadet upholstery for the seat and a Grade 4 Faux Mo Sapphire fabric for the ledge with a Snow PVC edge.

Model Number CW2431 L03P



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
Fax 812 482 9318

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. $165

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . .PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Ⓟ Carbon. . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
Graphite . . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

NOTE TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON CATWALK

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou. . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . .CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . .CCHA
Coconut . . . . . .CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Grahite. . . . . .CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . .CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . .CWHL

Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . .WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . .WFAW
Fog . . . . . .WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . .WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . .WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . .WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . .WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Veneer

Catwalk ledges are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

*Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table*

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option on Troupe. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

*Specify code **OCP** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$957 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $957.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

Versteel finish has a natural grain fill level finish appearance, contact Versteel Customer Service for alternative fill levels. Coarse grain will require additional application steps for a full-fill grain appearance and will require a quote.

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Salt or Pepper

Individual dual USB charger or power outlet for easy, quick access applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Salt or Pepper hole mount is 1 ¾" diameter
- Spill-proof power simplex
- Square grommet
- 72" long power cord

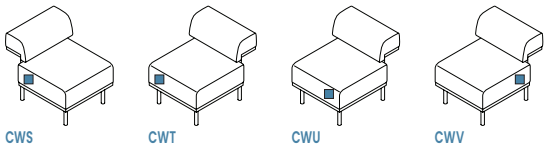
Model	Description	
SSLT3	One (1) single port high power USB C charger	$435 list
SSLT4	One (1) USB A + USB C Charger	$262 list
SPPR	One (1) power outlet	$115 list

Unit Color

BERP	Berry	n/c
BLKP	Black	n/c
DSKP	Dusk	n/c
FOGP	Fog	n/c
HNYP	Honey	n/c
NVYP	Navy	n/c
PCKP	Peacock	n/c
PPYP	Poppy	n/c
SRMP	Storm	n/c
WHTP	White	n/c

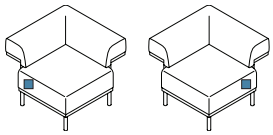
Model Example: SSLT4-BLKP

Single



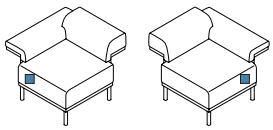
CWS CWT CWU CWV

Corner



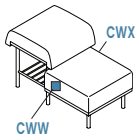
CWS CWV

End (electrical on same side as low padded ledge only)

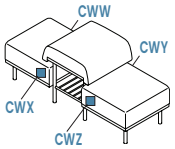


CWS CWV

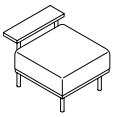
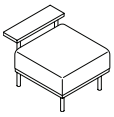
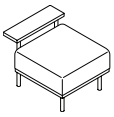
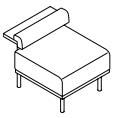
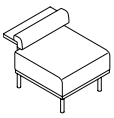
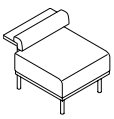
Split Level



Bridge



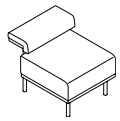
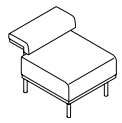
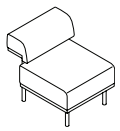
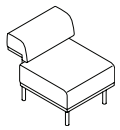
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
CW2430 L01LP 	Single with Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Laminate/Flat PVC	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 30 1/4" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 7 1/4"	44	1992	2132	2412	2833	3394
CW2430 L01LW 	Single with Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Laminate/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 30 1/4" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 7 1/4"	44	2170	2310	2590	3011	3572
CW2430 L01VW 	Single with Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Veneer/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 30 1/4" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 7 1/4"	44	2527	2667	2948	3368	3930
CW2430 L02LP 	Single with Low Bumper Ledge Seat - Upholstered Bumper - Upholstered Ledge - Laminate/Flat PVC	Overall Height: 24 1/4" Overall Width: 30 1/4" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 6 1/4"	46	2324	2534	2954	3585	4427
CW2430 L02LW 	Single with Low Bumper Ledge Seat - Upholstered Bumper - Upholstered Ledge - Laminate/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 24 1/4" Overall Width: 30 1/4" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 6 1/4"	46	2502	2712	3132	3763	4605
CW2430 L02VW 	Single with Low Bumper Ledge Seat - Upholstered Bumper - Upholstered Ledge - Veneer/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 24 1/4" Overall Width: 30 1/4" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 6 1/4"	46	2857	3067	3489	4120	4960

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Leg + Frame Color
3. Seat Upholstery Selection
4. Bumper Upholstery Selection
5. Ledge Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
   c. Upholstery Selection
6. Ledge Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

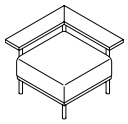
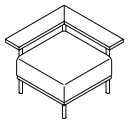
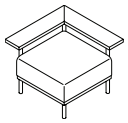
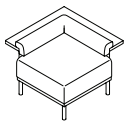
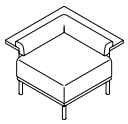
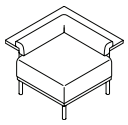
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
CW2431 L03P 	Single with Low Padded Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat PVC	Overall Height: 24 3/8" Overall Width: 30 7/8" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 10 1/2"	48	2371	2581	3001	3632	4474
CW2431 L03W 	Single with Low Padded Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat Wood	Overall Height: 24 3/8" Overall Width: 30 7/8" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 10 1/2"	48	2548	2759	3179	3810	4651
CW2431 M03P 	Single with Mid Padded Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat PVC	Overall Height: 28" Overall Width: 30 7/8" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 10 1/2"	53	2559	2840	3400	4242	5364
CW2431 M03W 	Single with Mid Padded Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat Wood	Overall Height: 28" Overall Width: 30 7/8" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 10 1/2"	53	2738	3018	3579	4419	5542
CW2431 H03P 	Single with High Padded Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/Flat PVC	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 30 3/4" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 10 3/8"	55	2596	2876	3438	4279	5400
CW2431 H03W 	Single with High Padded Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 30 3/4" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 24" Ledge Depth: 10 3/8"	55	2774	3055	3616	4457	5578

Leg + Frame Finish — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

Power + Charging Options
See page 20 for power and charging options.

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call

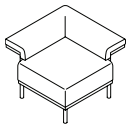
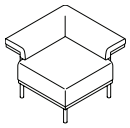
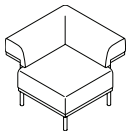
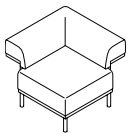
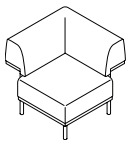
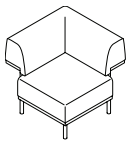
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
CW3030 L01LP 	Corner with Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Laminate/Flat PVC	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 30 1/4" Overall Depth: 30 1/4" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 23" Ledge Depth: 7 1/4"	53	2183	2324	2604	3025	3585
CW3030 L01LW 	Corner with Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Laminate/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 30 1/4" Overall Depth: 30 1/4" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 23" Ledge Depth: 7 1/4"	53	2540	2681	2961	3382	3942
CW3030 L01VW 	Corner with Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Veneer/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 30 1/4" Overall Depth: 30 1/4" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 23" Ledge Depth: 7 1/4"	53	3254	3394	3675	4095	4656
CW3030 L02LP 	Corner with Low Bumper Ledge Seat - Upholstered Bumper - Upholstered Ledge - Laminate/Flat PVC	Overall Height: 24 1/4" Overall Width: 30 1/4" Overall Depth: 30 1/4" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 20 3/8" Ledge Depth: 6 1/4"	56	2729	3010	3571	4412	5534
CW3030 L02LW 	Corner with Low Bumper Ledge Seat - Upholstered Bumper - Upholstered Ledge - Laminate/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 24 1/4" Overall Width: 30 1/4" Overall Depth: 30 1/4" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 20 3/8" Ledge Depth: 6 1/4"	56	3086	3366	3926	4768	5890
CW3030 L02VW 	Corner with Low Bumper Ledge Seat - Upholstered Bumper - Upholstered Ledge - Veneer/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 24 1/4" Overall Width: 30 1/4" Overall Depth: 30 1/4" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 20 3/8" Ledge Depth: 6 1/4"	56	3799	4079	4640	5481	6603

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Leg + Frame Color
3. Seat Upholstery Selection
4. Bumper Upholstery Selection
5. Ledge Material
   a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
   b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
   c. Upholstery Selection
6. Ledge Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

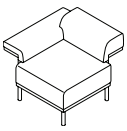
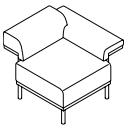
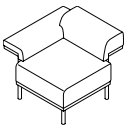
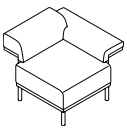
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
CW3131 L03P 	Corner with Low Padded Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat PVC	Overall Height: 24 3/8 Overall Width: 30 7/8" Overall Depth: 30 7/8" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 20 3/8" Ledge Depth: 10 1/2"	62	2850	3130	3691	4533	5654
CW3131 L03W 	Corner with Low Padded Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat Wood	Overall Height: 24 3/8" Overall Width: 30 7/8" Overall Depth: 30 7/8" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 20 3/8" Ledge Depth: 10 1/2"	62	3207	3488	4048	4890	6012
CW3131 M03P 	Corner with Mid Padded Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat PVC	Overall Height: 24 3/8" Overall Width: 30 7/8" Overall Depth: 30 7/8" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 20 3/8" Ledge Depth: 10 1/2"	72	3204	3554	4255	5307	6708
CW3131 M03W 	Corner with Mid Padded Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat Wood	Overall Height: 28" Overall Width: 30 7/8" Overall Depth: 30 7/8" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 20 3/8" Ledge Depth: 10 1/2"	72	3559	3910	4612	5663	7065
CW3131 H03P 	Corner with High Padded Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat PVC	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 30 3/4" Overall Depth: 30 3/4" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 20 3/8" Ledge Depth: 10 3/8"	80	3344	3764	4606	5868	7550
CW3131 H03W 	Corner with High Padded Ledge Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat Wood	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 30 3/4" Overall Depth: 30 3/4" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 20 3/8" Ledge Depth: 10 3/8"	80	3700	4121	4962	6224	7907

Leg + Frame Finish — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

Power+ Charging Options
See page 20 for power and charging options.

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call

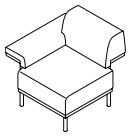
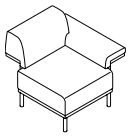
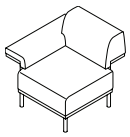
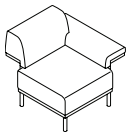
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
CW3131 LRMB03P 	End with Low Padded Ledge - Right, Mid Padded Ledge - Back Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat PVC	Overall Height: 28" Overall Width: 30 7/8" Overall Depth: 30 7/8" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 20 3/8" Low Ledge Depth: 10 1/2" Mid Ledge Depth: 10 1/2"	66	3155	3505	4206	5258	6660
CW3131 LLMB03P 	End with Low Padded Ledge - Left, Mid Padded Ledge - Back Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat PVC	Overall Height: 28" Overall Width: 30 7/8" Overall Depth: 30 7/8" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 20 3/8" Low Ledge Depth: 10 1/2" Mid Ledge Depth: 10 1/2"	66	3155	3505	4206	5258	6660
CW3131 LRMB03W 	End with Low Padded Ledge - Right, Mid Padded Ledge - Back Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat Wood	Overall Height: 28" Overall Width: 30 7/8" Overall Depth: 30 7/8" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 20 3/8" Low Ledge Depth: 10 1/2" Mid Ledge Depth: 10 1/2"	66	3510	3861	4562	5614	7016
CW3131 LLMB03W 	End with Low Padded Ledge - Left, Mid Padded Ledge - Back Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat Wood	Overall Height: 28" Overall Width: 30 7/8" Overall Depth: 30 7/8" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 20 3/8" Low Ledge Depth: 10 1/2" Mid Ledge Depth: 10 1/2"	66	3510	3861	4562	5614	7016

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Leg + Frame Color
3. Seat Upholstery Selection
4. Ledge Upholstery Selection
5. Ledge Edge Color or Finish
6. Additional Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

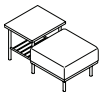
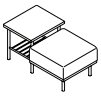
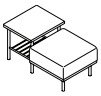
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
CW3131 LRHB03P 	End with Low Padded Ledge - Right, High Padded Ledge - Back Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat PVC	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 30 7/8" Overall Depth: 30 3/4" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 20 3/8" Low Ledge Depth: 10 1/2" High Ledge Depth: 10 3/8"	69	3155	3505	4206	5258	6660
CW3131 LLHB03P 	End with Low Padded Ledge - Left, High Padded Ledge - Back Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat PVC	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 30 7/8" Overall Depth: 30 3/4" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 20 3/8" Low Ledge Depth: 10 1/2" High Ledge Depth: 10 3/8"	69	3155	3505	4206	5258	6660
CW3131 LRHB03W 	End with Low Padded Ledge - Right, High Padded Ledge - Back Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat Wood	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 30 7/8" Overall Depth: 30 3/4" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 20 3/8" Low Ledge Depth: 10 1/2" High Ledge Depth: 10 3/8"	69	3510	3861	4562	5614	7016
CW3131 LLHB03W 	End with Low Padded Ledge - Left, High Padded Ledge - Back Seat - Upholstered Ledge - Upholstered/ Flat Wood	Overall Height: 32" Overall Width: 30 7/8" Overall Depth: 30 3/4" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 20 3/8" Low Ledge Depth: 10 1/2" High Ledge Depth: 10 3/8"	69	3510	3861	4562	5614	7016

Leg + Frame Finish — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

Power + Charging Options
See page 20 for power and charging options.

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call

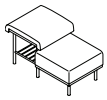
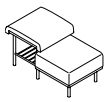
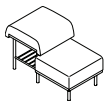
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material › grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	**Description**	**Dimensions**	**Product Wt**						
CW2443 L01LP 	Single with Top Seat - Upholstered Top - Laminate/Flat PVC	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 43" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 20" x 24"	65		2634	2774	3055	3475	4036
CW2443 L01LW 	Single with Top Seat - Upholstered Top - Laminate/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 43" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 20" x 24"	65		2890	3030	3311	3731	4292
CW2443 L01VW 	Single with Top Seat - Upholstered Top - Veneer/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 43" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 20" x 24"	65		3400	3541	3821	4242	4803

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Leg + Frame Color
3. Seat Upholstery Selection
4. Ledge Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer + color
   b. Veneer species + finish color
   c. Upholstery Selection
5. Ledge Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

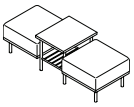
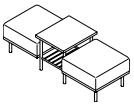
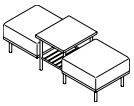
			material › grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	**Description**	**Dimensions**	**Product Wt**					
CW2446 L03P 	Single with Low Padded Top Seat - Upholstered Top - Upholstered/Flat PVC	Overall Height: 24 7/8" Overall Width: 45 5/8" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 25 1/4" x 24"	77	3111	3392	3952	4794	5916
CW2446 L03W 	Single with Low Padded Top Seat - Upholstered Top - Upholstered/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 24 7/8" Overall Width: 45 5/8" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 25 1/4" x 24"	77	3366	3647	4207	5049	6171
CW2446 M03P 	Single with Mid Padded Top Seat - Upholstered Top - Upholstered/Flat PVC	Overall Height: 28 1/2" Overall Width: 45 5/8" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 25 1/4" x 24"	91	3295	3575	4137	4978	6099
CW2446 M03W 	Single with Mid Padded Top Seat - Upholstered Top - Upholstered/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 28 1/2" Overall Width: 45 5/8" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 25 1/4" x 24"	91	3551	3831	4392	5234	6355

Leg + Frame Finish — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

Power + Charging Options
See page 20 for power and charging options.

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call

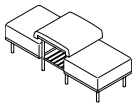
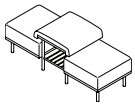
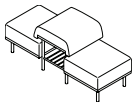
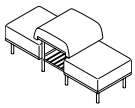
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material › grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	**Description**	**Dimensions**	**Product Wt**						
CW2466 L01LP 	Two Singles with Top Seats - Upholstered Top - Laminate/Flat PVC	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 66" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 20" x 24"	93		4175	4385	4806	5437	6278
CW2466 L01LW 	Two Singles with Top Seats - Upholstered Top - Laminate/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 66" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 20" x 24"	93		4430	4640	5061	5691	6533
CW2466 L01VW 	Two Singles with Top Seats - Upholstered Top - Veneer/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 22" Overall Width: 66" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 23" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 20" x 24"	93		4942	5153	5573	6204	7045

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Leg + Frame Color
3. Seat Upholstery
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer + color
   b. Veneer species + finish color
   c. Upholstery Selection
6. Ledge Edge Color or Finish
7. Additional Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
CW2466 L03P 	Two Singles with Low Padded Top Seats - Upholstered Top - Upholstered/Flat PVC	Overall Height: 24 7/8" Overall Width: 66" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 25 1/4" x 24"	105	4651	5002	5703	6754	8157
CW2466 L03W 	Two Singles with Low Padded Top Seats - Upholstered Top - Upholstered/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 24 7/8" Overall Width: 66" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 25 1/4" x 24""	105	4907	5258	5959	7010	8413
CW2466 M03P 	Two Singles with Mid Padded Top Seats - Upholstered Top - Upholstered/Flat PVC	Overall Height: 28 1/2" Overall Width: 66" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 25 1/4" x 24"	120	4836	5187	5888	6939	8341
CW2466 M03W 	Two Singles with Mid Padded Top Seats - Upholstered Top - Upholstered/Flat Wood	Overall Height: 28 1/2" Overall Width: 66" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 17 1/2" Seat Width: 20 3/8" Seat Depth: 24" Top Size: 25 1/4" x 24"	120	5092	5443	6144	7195	8597

Leg + Frame Finish — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

Power + Charging Options
See page 20 for power and charging options.

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
CW2424 	Ottoman Seat - Upholstered	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24"	35	1711	1852	2132	2553	3113

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Leg + Frame Color
3. Seat Upholstery
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer + color
   b. Veneer species + finish color
5. Additional Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				top › edge ›	Laminate Self Edge	Veneer Self Edge
						
					LL9	VV9
Model #	**Description**	**Dimensions**	**Product Wt**			
CW1223RE 	Rectangle	Width: 12" Depth: 23" Height 6" Mounted Height: 15½"	19		1291	2245
CW30D18WG 	30° Wedge	Width: 17⅞" Depth: 22¼" Height 6" Mounted Height: 15½"	19		1487	2418

Leg + Frame Finish	**Price**
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

Custom Charges	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996



Specifications

Chela is available in 4-leg, sled, swivel, stool and beam with a molded resilient polypropylene resin shell. In addition to the poly shell an upholstered seat or an upholstered seat and back pad are available on all chair, stool and beam models. The chairs and stools may be specified with or without arms. 4-leg and sled base chairs are also available with a tablet arm. The beam seating, which can be ordered with a round or square top, is armless.

Features

The flex motion ergonomic design allows the seat and back to recline simultaneously. 4-leg chairs feature a black nylon dome glide, while the sled base chairs and stools have a clear polycarbonate flat glide. The swivel chairs and stools feature black polyimide glide feet or dual wheel black nylon soft wheel casters. The 4-leg and sled chairs and sled stools are stackable for compact storage. Chairs can be stacked on the floor or on the Chela Chair Trolley. Stools can be stacked on the floor. See right hand side of page for stacking information.

Stacking Information

Floor

Sled Base . . . . . 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Sled Base with tablet arm. . . . . 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)
Sled Base Stool (24" or 29"). . . . . 8 (5 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair without casters . . . . . 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with casters . . . . . 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with tablet arm . . . . . 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Trolley

Sled Base Chair . . . . . 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair w/ or w/o Casters. . . . 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Quickship Program

Available for select products in the Chela series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Shipping Schedule

Poly Shell	3-5 WEEKS
Upholstered Items	4-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	4-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	4-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Chela Guest or Sled Base
Armless / Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31¾"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26½"
Overall width w/o arms: 22¼"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 17½"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 23"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26½"
Actual weight: 13 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 12 lbs. w/o arms





Chela Guest or Sled Base
Flip-Up Tablet Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31¾"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 26"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 24"
Seat height: 17½"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height: 26½"
Actual weight: 15 lbs.

Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 10½"d x 13"w x ¾" thick
Tablet is available in black only





Chela Swivel Caster or Glide Base
Armless / Arm

Chair Dimensions (at lowest cylinder height)
Overall height: 29½"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26½"
Overall width w/o arms: 25½"
Overall depth: 24"
Seat height: 16" - 21"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 23"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 24"
Cylinder height adjustment range: 5"
Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 24 lbs. w/o arms





Key	Description
1	arm, 7/16" solid steel rod
2	back support rail, ½" solid steel rod
3	base frame, ⅝" o.d. 12 gauge steel tube
4	base frame, ⅝" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
5	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin

Key	Description
6	upholstered back, molded liner with ½" thick 3 lb. density foam
7	upholstered seat, molded liner with ½" thick 2 lb. density foam
8	foot rest, ½" solid steel rod
9	flat glide, clear polycarbonate
10	dome glide, black nylon

Key	Description
11	glide feet, black polyimide
12	dual wheel black nylon soft wheel casters
13	swivel base caster column, 3" o.d. 16 gauge steel tube
14	swivel base upper arc, ¾" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
15	swivel base lower arc, 5/16" solid steel rod

Chela Sled Base Stool - 24"
Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 37"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26½"
Overall width w/o arms: 22¼"
Overall depth: 22⅝"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 23"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 33"
Seat to footrest: 16"
Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 16 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use w/ 33"- 38" table heights





Chela Sled Base Stool - 29"
Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 42"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26½"
Overall width w/o arms: 22¼"
Overall depth: 22⅝"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 23"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 38"
Seat to footrest: 16"
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use w/ 38"- 42" table heights





Chela Swivel Caster or Glide Base Stool
Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions (at highest cylinder height)
Overall height: 44½"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26½"
Overall width w/o arms: 25½"
Overall depth: 25½"
Seat height: 22"- 32"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 23"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 39"
Seat to footrest: 14½"
Cylinder height adjustment range: 10"
Actual weight: 27 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use w/ 32"- 42" table heights





Stacking (Trolley)
Sled Base Chair ..... 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with or without casters..... 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking (Floor)
Sled Base..... 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Sled Base with tablet arm..... 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)
Sled Base Stool (24" or 29")..... 8 (5 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair without casters ..... 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with casters..... 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with tablet arm..... 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Chela Beam 4-Leg Base
2 seat
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width: 45"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 17½"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Actual weight: 42 lbs.



Chela Beam 4-Leg Base
1 seat, 1 top
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width: 45"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 17½"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Table height: 17"
Actual weight: 42 lbs.



Key	Description
1	back support rail, ½" solid steel rod
2	base frame, 1½" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
3	base frame, ⅝" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
4	base frame, 2 ⅜" o.d. 11 gauge steel tube

Key	Description
5	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
6	upholstered back, molded liner w/ ⅜" thick 3 lb. density foam
7	upholstered seat, molded liner with ½" thick 2 lb. density foam

Key	Description
8	dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
9	table top surface, ⅞" particle board

Chela Beam 4-Leg Base
3 seat

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width: 65"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 17½"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Actual weight: 58 lbs.



Chela Beam 4-Leg Base
2 seat, 1 top

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width: 65"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 17½"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Table height: 17"
Actual weight: 58 lbs.



Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Chela. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Chela. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

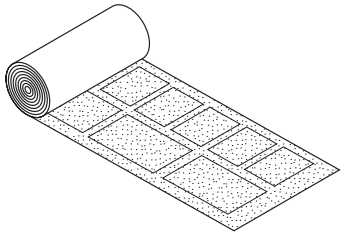
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Chela COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Chela With or Without Arms																				
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

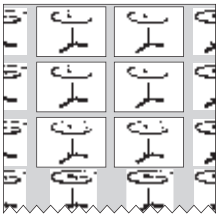
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

model number		finish selections				options
CES-04	/	**YFRO**	/ **PALY**	/ **FFM Sky**	/	**____**
model number		shell color	frame color	upholstery selection		chair frame options

A **CES-04** is a Chela series, armless sled base chair with an upholstered seat.

The codes **YFRO / PALY / FFM Sky** specify a Frost poly shell with an Alloy frame and Grade 4 Faux Mo Sky Upholstery.

Model Number CES-04



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
Fax 812 482 9318

Chela Poly Shells & Armcaps

Chela seat shells and armcaps are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throughout the movement of the chair.

Chela Poly Shell Colors

Alloy . . . . . YALY
Chocolate . . . . . YCHO
Cloud . . . . . YCLO
Frost . . . . . YFRO
Indigo . . . . . YIND
Near Black . . . . . YNBL
Oyster . . . . . YOYS
Quarry . . . . . YQUA
Sage . . . . . YSAG
Slate . . . . . YSLA
Soft Yellow . . . . . YSOY
Tapioca . . . . . YTAP
Poly Shell Alternative . . . . OPS

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium $165

Chela Powder Coat Colors

Alloy . . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite . . . . . PANT
Black Anodized . . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon . . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper . . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil . . . . . PDAF
Ebony . . . . . PEBO
Forest . . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold . . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica . . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus . . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Poppy . . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven . . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm . . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Poly Shell Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPS** (Poly Shell Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

For Poly Shell Alternative, you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Minimum order quantities exist for alternative colors. Call Versteel Customer Service for minimums and associated upcharges on Poly Shell Alternatives.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

*Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table*

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

*Specify code **OCP** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

Versteel finish has a natural grain fill level finish appearance, contact Versteel Customer Service for alternative fill levels. Coarse grain will require additional application steps for a full-fill grain appearance and will require a quote.

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code GLD30 (Hard Surface Glides - Nylon), add $23 list per chair or stool.



Glide surface is nylon and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code GLD31 (Hard Surface Glides - Felt), add $23 list per chair or stool.



Glide surface is felt and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code ABGFRC (Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps), add $23 list per chair or stool

Felt replacement caps for felt hard surface glides.

Accessory Glide Replacement Tool
$26 / tool
Specify code AGRT (Accessory Glide Replacement Tool), add $26 list per tool

Use to remove worn felt hard surface glide caps.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (Set of 4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS63 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (Set of 4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS59 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon soft Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

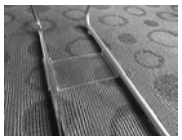
Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter soft wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Book Basket - Chela
$148 / basket
Specify code BCE (Book Basket - Chela) add $148 list per chair



The Chela book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is Chrome unless otherwise specified. Basket may be field installed. Inside dimensions are 11"w x 13"d x 5½"h.

Chair Link - Chela
$32 / chair
Specify code ACLCN (Chair Link - Chela Armless) or specify code ACLCW (Chair Link - Chela Arm), add $32 list per chair



Link can be field installed without the use of tools.

Chair Trolley - Chela
$906 / each
Specify code ACTCE (Chair Trolley - Chela), add $906 list each



Chela Guest (with or without casters) or Sled Base poly shell chairs stack 20 high. Trolley with push handle and stack of 20 chairs measures approximately 27"w x 50"d x 77"h.

STACKING INFORMATION ON TROLLEY CHELA SLED BASE OR GUEST CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY, 10 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT.

Chela
Guest Chair
Armless + Arm



Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Armless	4-Leg Base Without Arms	**CEL-07**	11 QS	418					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	**CEL-04**	12 QS		638	717	797	877	961
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CEL-01**	12 QS		758	838	918	997	1078
Arm	4-Leg Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	**CELA-08**	12 QS	488					
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CELA-06**	13 QS		706	789	867	948	1028
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CELA-03**	13 QS		824	909	988	1070	1150



CELA-07



CELA-08

Stacking
Refer to page 34.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 41.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options





Questions?
800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right	**CEL-07TBR**	14		666					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered	**CEL-04TBR**	15			886	966	1045	1126	1206
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CEL-01TBR**	15			1006	1088	1165	1250	1328
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left	**CEL-07TBL**	14		666					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered	**CEL-04TBL**	15			886	966	1045	1126	1206
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CEL-01TBL**	15			1006	1088	1165	1250	1328



CEL-07TBR
Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.



CEL-07TBL
Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 34.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 41.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	n/c
Nickel	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options

	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS63	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS59	$ 171

Accessories

Chair Trolley - Chela	ACTCE	$ 906

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Chela
Sled Base Chair
Armless + Arm



Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Armless	Sled Base Without Arms	**CES-07**	12 QS	428					
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	**CES-04**	13 QS		645	727	808	889	968
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CES-01**	13 QS		767	848	927	1011	1091
Arm	Sled Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	**CESA-08**	14 QS	501					
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CESA-06**	15 QS		718	798	878	962	1040
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CESA-03**	15 QS		841	919	999	1080	1159



CES-07



CESA-08

Stacking
Refer to page 34.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 41.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options




Chela
Sled Base Chair
Flip-Up Tablet Arm

Questions?
800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right	Sled Base Tablet Arm Right Armcap - Poly	**CES-07TBR**	15		678					
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	**CES-04TBR**	16			894	974	1056	1135	1216
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	**CES-01TBR**	16			1016	1096	1179	1256	1340
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left	Sled Base Tablet Arm Left Armcap - Poly	**CES-07TBL**	15		678					
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	**CES-04TBL**	16			894	974	1056	1135	1216
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	**CES-01TBL**	16			1016	1096	1179	1256	1340



CES-07TBR
Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.



CES-07TBL
Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 34.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 41.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... n/c
Nickel ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165

Accessories	**Code**	**Price**
Chair Trolley - Chela	ACTCE	$ 906

Custom Charges	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Chela
Swivel Caster Base Chair
Armless + Arm




Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Armless	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms	**CEC-07**	23 QS	966					
	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	**CEC-04**	24 QS		1183	1264	1346	1426	1506
	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CEC-01**	24 QS		1297	1386	1468	1547	1742
Arm	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	**CECA-08**	24 QS	1039					
	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CECA-06**	25 QS		1255	1334	1418	1499	1579
	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CECA-03**	25 QS		1375	1456	1537	1617	1698


CEC-07


CECA-08

COM Yardage
Refer to page 41.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options





Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Armless	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms	**CEG-07**	23 QS	957					
	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	**CEG-04**	24 QS		1176	1253	1333	1417	1494
	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CEG-01**	24 QS		1296	1374	1455	1536	1616
Arm	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	**CEGA-08**	24 QS	962					
	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CEGA-06**	25 QS		1244	1325	1406	1487	1567
	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CEGA-03**	25 QS		1365	1447	1528	1608	1688



CEG-07



CEGA-08

COM Yardage
Refer to page 41.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4) (Caster Models Only)	CAS61	n/c

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Chela
Sled Base Stool - 24"
Armless + Arm




Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Armless	Sled Base 24" Height Without Arms	**CES-07S24**	15	557					
	Sled Base 24" Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	**CES-04S24**	16		734	814	894	976	1057
CES-04S24	Sled Base 24" Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CES-01S24**	16		804	883	965	1045	1125
Arm	Sled Base 24" Height With Arms Armcaps - Poly	**CESA-08S24**	16	629					
	Sled Base 24" Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CESA-06S24**	17		806	888	967	1047	1128
CESA-08S24	Sled Base 24" Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CESA-03S24**	17		877	957	1038	1120	1201

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 34.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 41.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options




Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Armless	Sled Base 29" Height Without Arms	**CES-07S29**	17	557					
	Sled Base 29" Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	**CES-04S29**	18		734	814	894	976	1057
	Sled Base 29" Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CES-01S29**	18		804	883	965	1045	1125
Arm	Sled Base 29" Height With Arms Armcaps - Poly	**CESA-08S29**	18	629					
	Sled Base 29" Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CESA-06S29**	19		806	888	967	1047	1128
	Sled Base 29" Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CESA-03S29**	19		877	957	1038	1120	1201



CES-04S29



CESA-08S29

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 34.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 41.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ n/c
Nickel	$ n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Chela	ACTCE	$ 906

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Chela
Swivel Caster Base Stool
Armless + Arm




Questions?
800 876 2120

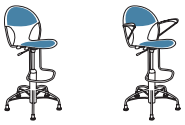
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Armless	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms	**CEC-07S**	25	1174					
	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	**CEC-04S**	26		1391	1470	1550	1632	1711
	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CEC-01S**	26		1511	1589	1670	1753	1834
Arm	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	**CECA-08S**	26	1243					
	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CECA-06S**	27		1460	1540	1621	1700	1783
	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CECA-03S**	27		1582	1661	1742	1824	1903


CEC-04S


CECA-08S

COM Yardage
Refer to page 41.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Chela
Swivel Glide Base Stool
Armless + Arm

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Armless	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms	**CEG-07S**	25	1159					
	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	**CEG-04S**	26		1378	1459	1539	1620	1699
	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CEG-01S**	26		1500	1580	1660	1741	1822
Arm	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	**CEGA-08S**	26	1232					
	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CEGA-06S**	27		1451	1531	1610	1692	1774
	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CEGA-03S**	27		1571	1652	1731	1811	1894



CEG-07S



CEGA-08S

COM Yardage
Refer to page 41.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS61	n/c

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Chela Beam
Four-Leg Base



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
grade ›									
Two Seat Beam	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Overall width: 21" Overall length: 45"	**CEBL2-07 2S** 	44	1664					
 CEBL2-07 2S	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered	**CEBL2-04 2S** 	44		2103	2265	2427	2588	2747
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CEBL2-01 2S** 	44		2346	2507	2668	2828	2990

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 41.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top and Edge Style Including Laminate or Veneer Code and Edge Color

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade ›	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top Size	Edge
One Seat/One Top	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Overall width: 21" Overall length: 45"	**CEBL2-07 1S1T**	46								**Round Top**	
					1652						20RD LP1R	LP1R
					1652						20RD LPF1R	
					2097						20RD LW1R	LPF1R
					2097						20RD LWF1R	
					3034						20RD VW1R	LW1R
					3034						20RD VWF1R	
											Square Top	LWF1R
					1633						20SQ LP1R	
					1633						20SQ LPF1R	VW1R
					2083						20SQ LW1R	
					2083						20SQ LWF1R	VWF1R
					3021						20SQ VW1R	
					3021						20SQ VWF1R	
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Seat - Upholstered	**CEBL2-04 1S1T**	46								**Round Top**	
						1869	1952	2030	2112	2191	20RD LP1R	
						1869	1952	2030	2112	2191	20RD LPF1R	
						2316	2398	2477	2558	2639	20RD LW1R	
						2316	2398	2477	2558	2639	20RD LWF1R	
						3254	3336	3416	3492	3577	20RD VW1R	
						3254	3336	3416	3492	3577	20RD VWF1R	
											Square Top	
						1853	1932	2015	2094	2174	20SQ LP1R	
						1853	1932	2015	2094	2174	20SQ LPF1R	
						2299	2380	2461	2542	2621	20SQ LW1R	
						2299	2380	2461	2542	2621	20SQ LWF1R	
						3237	3316	3397	3478	3560	20SQ VW1R	
						3237	3316	3397	3478	3560	20SQ VWF1R	
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CEBL2-01 1S1T**	46								**Round Top**	
						1991	2071	2150	2233	2313	20RD LP1R	
						1991	2071	2150	2233	2313	20RD LPF1R	
						2437	2520	2597	2684	2764	20RD LW1R	
						2437	2520	2597	2684	2764	20RD LWF1R	
						3372	3454	3536	3618	3696	20RD VW1R	
						3372	3454	3536	3618	3696	20RD VW1R	
											Square Top	
						1971	2053	2136	2214	2295	20SQ LP1R	
						1971	2053	2136	2214	2295	20SQ LPF1R	
						2423	2501	2582	2664	2744	20SQ LW1R	
						2423	2501	2582	2664	2744	20SQ LWF1R	
						3358	3436	3516	3597	3679	20SQ VW1R	
						3358	3436	3516	3597	3679	20SQ VWF1R	



CEBL2-07 1S1T

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 41.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Chela Beam
Four-Leg Base



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
grade ›									
Three Seat Beam CEBL3-07 3S	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Overall width: 21" Overall length: 68"	**CEBL3-07 3S**	61	2257					
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered	**CEBL3-04 3S**	61		2931	3175	3415	3656	3898
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CEBL3-01 3S**	61		3287	3528	3770	4014	4253



Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 41.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top and Edge Style Including Laminate or Veneer Code and Edge Color

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › / grade ›	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top Size	Edge
Two Seat/One Top	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Overall width: 21" Overall length: 68"	**CEBL3-07 2S1T**	63								**Round Top**	
CEBL3-07 2S1T					2236						20RD LP1R	LP1R
					2236						20RD LPF1R	LPF1R
					2691						20RD LW1R	LW1R
					2691						20RD LWF1R	LWF1R
					3623						20RD VW1R	VW1R
					3623						20RD VWF1R	VWF1R
											Square Top	
					2221						20SQ LP1R	
					2221						20SQ LPF1R	
					2669						20SQ LW1R	
					2669						20SQ LWF1R	
					3605						20SQ VW1R	
					3605						20SQ VWF1R	
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat 1 Top Seat - Upholstered	**CEBL3-04 2S1T**	63								**Round Top**	
						2691	2851	3010	3175	3335	20RD LP1R	
						2691	2851	3010	3175	3335	20RD LPF1R	
						3134	3296	3458	3621	3708	20RD LW1R	
						3134	3296	3458	3621	3708	20RD LWF1R	
						4070	4233	4476	4557	4719	20RD VW1R	
						4070	4233	4397	4557	4719	20RD VWF1R	
											Square Top	
						2669	2831	2994	3154	3314	20SQ LP1R	
						2669	2831	2994	3154	3314	20SQ LPF1R	
						3122	3281	3443	3602	3765	20SQ LW1R	
						3122	3281	3443	3602	3765	20SQ LWF1R	
						4053	4217	4375	4536	4700	20SQ VW1R	
						4053	4217	4375	4536	4700	20SQ VWF1R	
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat 1 Top Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CEBL3-01 2S1T**	63								**Round Top**	
						2931	3092	3253	3415	3576	20RD LP1R	
						2931	3092	3253	3415	3576	20RD LPF1R	
						3380	3540	3702	3862	4022	20RD LW1R	
						3380	3540	3702	3862	4022	20RD LWF1R	
						4313	4474	4636	4797	4958	20RD VW1R	
						4313	4474	4636	4797	4958	20RD VWF1R	
											Square Top	
						2911	3075	3236	3395	3559	20SQ LP1R	
						2911	3075	3236	3395	3559	20SQ LPF1R	
						3363	3525	3684	3847	4011	20SQ LW1R	
						3363	3525	3684	3847	4011	20SQ LWF1R	
						4295	4454	4617	4780	4939	20SQ VW1R	
						4295	4454	4617	4780	4939	20SQ VWF1R	

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

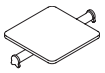
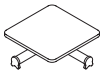
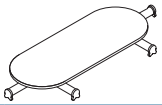
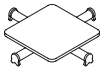
COM Yardage
Refer to page 41.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call



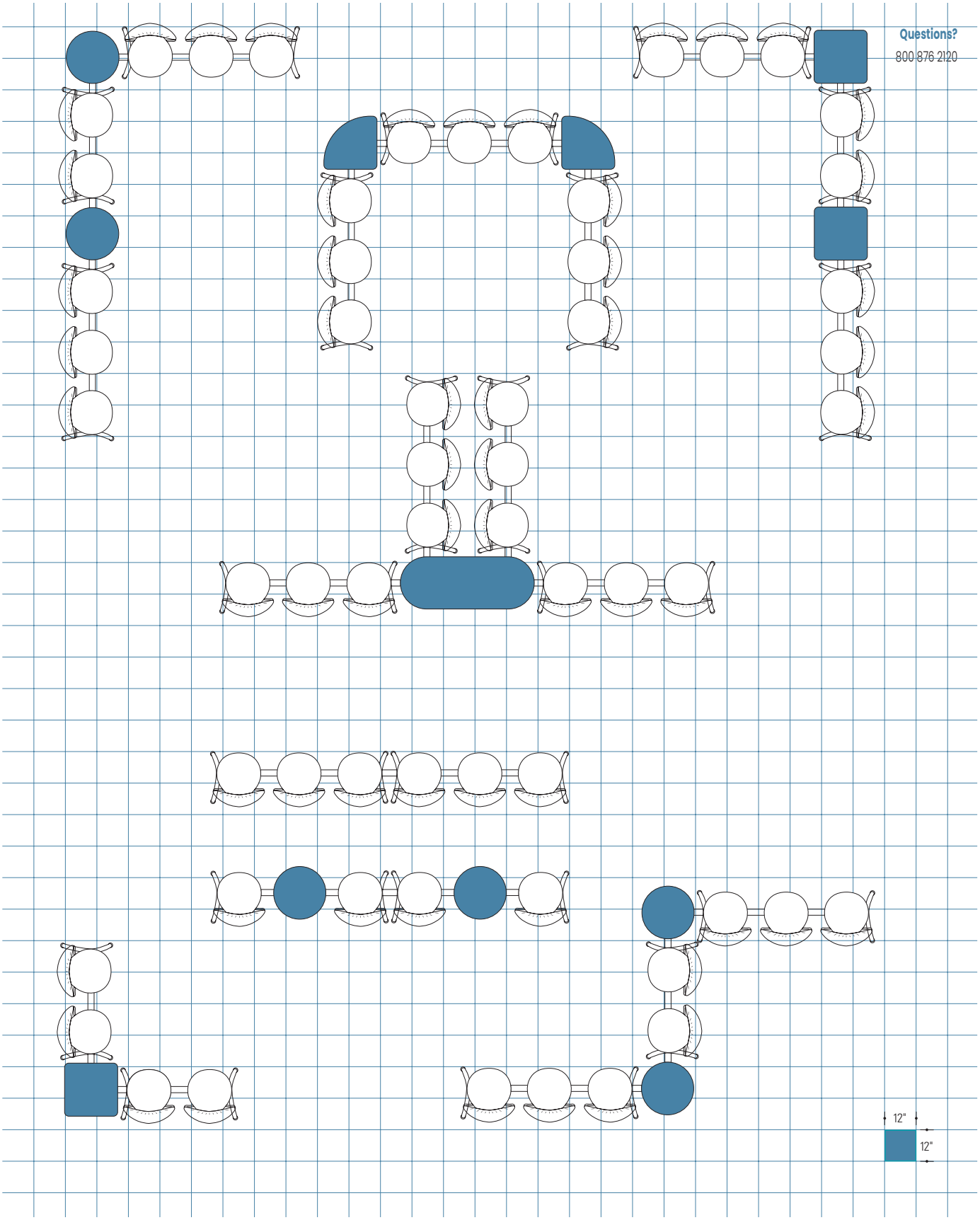
Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Fluted PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Laminate Fluted Wood	Veneer Flat Wood	Veneer Fluted Wood
		top › / edge ›							
		edge ordering code (radius corner) ›		**LP1R**	**LPF1R**	**LW1R**	**LWF1R**	**VW1R**	**VWF1R**
		top thickness ›		7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
Connectors	1½" Straight Connector	**ABS 4LK**  **each: $114**	3						
	Round Top 20" Straight Connector	**ABS 20RD** 	18	705	705	1153	1153	2089	2089
	Square Top 20" Straight Connector	**ABS 20SQ** 	20	688	688	1135	1135	2071	2071
	Round Top 20" 90° Angle Connector	**ABA 90D20RD** 	18	667	667	1120	1120	2052	2052
	Square Top 20" 90° Angle Connector	**ABA 90D20SQ** 	20	649	649	1100	1100	2035	2035
	Quarter Round 20" 90° Angle Connector	**ABA 90D20QR** 	18	659	659	1106	1106	2044	2044
	Racetrack 20"x 52" TT Connector	**ABT2 90D52RA** 	46	1240	1240	1690	1690	2623	2623
	Round Top 20" 90° X Connector	**ABX1 90D20RD** 	25	819	819	1268	1268	2205	2205
	Square Top 20" 90° X Connector	**ABX1 90D20SQ** 	27	804	804	1253	1253	2188	2188

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number and Edge Code
2. Laminate or Veneer Code and Edge Color


Questions?
800 876 2120
12"
12"



Specifications
Companion 4-leg guest chairs, tablet arm chairs, bariatric and stools are available with radius or flared backs. Chairs and stools can be specified with or without arms. Multiple material options are available on the seats, backs and armcaps ranging from upholstery to wood and urethane. An armless youth chair with a radius or flared back is also available.

Features
Finished wood back, seat and armcaps are made from rotary cut molded 7-ply maple. Chairs and stools have a stainless steel pivot glide and the bariatric chairs have a clear polycarbonate glide. Kick-back leg design creates a wall saver on all models. Chairs can be stacked on the floor or on the Companion Chair Trolley. Stools can be stacked on the floor. See below for stacking information.

Stacking Information

Floor

Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) 8
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4
With tablet arm 4
All stools 6

Trolley

Arm and armless with glides (included youth) 10
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4

Quickship Program
Available for select products in the Companion series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Shipping Schedule

All Seating	4-5 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Companion Chair - Armless Radius or Flared Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31½"
Overall width: 20½"
Overall depth: 22½"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 16"
Seat depth: 17"
Actual weight: 19 lbs.





Companion Chair - Arm Radius or Flared Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21⅜"
Overall depth: 21¾"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19⅝"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 25"
Actual weight: 20 lbs.





Companion Chair - Flip-Up Tablet Arm Radius or Flared Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 23"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 30"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height: 26"
Actual weight: 22 lbs.

Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 13"d x 13½"w x ¾" thick
Tablet is available in black only





Key	Description
1	base frame, ⅞" o.d. 13 gauge steel tube
2	upholstered back, molded 5-ply with 1" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
3	upholstered armcaps, molded 5-ply with ¼" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
4	upholstered seat, molded 5-ply with 1½" thick 2 lb. density foam
5	finished wood back, seat and armcaps, rotary cut maple, molded 7-ply
6	foot rest, ⅝" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
7	pivot glide, stainless steel

Companion Stool - 24", Armless Radius or Flared Back

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 38"
Overall width: 20½"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 16"
Seat depth: 17"
Seat to footrest: 15½"
Actual weight: 20 lbs.
Suggested for use with 33"- 38" table heights.





Companion Stool - 29", Armless Radius or Flared Back

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 43"
Overall width: 20½"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 16"
Seat depth: 17"
Seat to footrest: 15½"
Actual weight: 21 lbs.
Suggested for use with 38"- 42" table heights.





Companion Stool - 24", Arm Radius or Flared Back

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 38"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21⅜"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19⅝"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 31"
Seat to footrest: 15½"
Actual weight: 22 lbs.
Suggested for use with 33"- 38" table heights





Stacking (Trolley)
Upholstered & Wood
Arm and armless with glides (includes youth).....10
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters.....4

Stacking (Floor)
Arm and armless with glides (includes youth).....8
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters.....4
With tablet arm 4
All stools.....6

Companion Stool - 29", Arm Radius or Flared Back

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 43"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21 ⅜"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19 ⅝"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 37"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 36"
Seat to footrest: 15½"
Actual weight: 16 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 15 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use with 38"- 42" table heights.





Companion X 26" - Arm only Radius or Flared Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31½"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 30¼"
Overall depth: 22½"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 24½"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 26¾"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 35 lbs. w/ arms





Companion X 30" - Arm Radius or Flared Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31½"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 33¼"
Overall depth: 22½"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 26¾"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 30"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 42 lbs. w/ arms





Key	Description
1	base frame, ⅞" o.d. 13 gauge steel tube
2	upholstered back, molded 5-ply with 1" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
3	upholstered armcaps, molded 5-ply with ¼" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
4	upholstered seat, molded 5-ply with 1½" thick 2 lb. density foam
5	finished wood back, seat and armcaps, rotary cut maple, molded 7-ply
6	foot rest, ⅝" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
7	pivot glide, stainless steel
8	glide, clear polycarbonate

Companion X 42" - Arm only
Radius or Flared Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31½"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 45¼"
Overall depth: 22½"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 38¾"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 42"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 55 lbs. w/ arms





Companion Youth Chair - Armless Only
Radius or Flared Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 25"
Overall width: 18¾"
Overall depth: 17½"
Seat height: 14¼"
Seat width: 14"
Seat depth: 14½"
Actual weight: 12 lbs.
Suggested for use with 22" - 24" table heights





Stacking (Trolley)
Upholstered & Wood
Arm and armless with glides (includes youth).....10
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters.....4

Stacking (Floor)
Arm and armless with glides (includes youth).....8
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters.....4
With tablet arm 4
All stools.....6

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Companion. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Companion. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

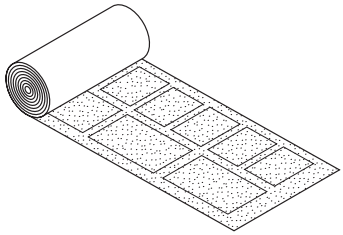
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Companion COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Companion Chairs and Stools With or Without Arms (yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified)																				
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	15.5	14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5
Companion X (Bariatric) Chairs (yardage includes upholstered armcaps)																				
Uph Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5	32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

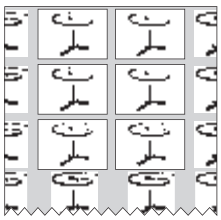
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Urethane Armcap Color
6. Frame Options

model number		finish selections				frame options
CLRA-01	/	**PWHI**	/	**FED Grotto**	/	**----**
model number		frame color		upholstery selection		chair frame options

A **CLRA-01** is a Companion series, radius back armless 4-leg chair with an upholstered seat and back..

The codes **PWHI / FED Grotto** specify a Whisper frame and Grade 4 Editor Grotto upholstery.

Model Number CLRA-01



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
Fax 812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . .$165 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . .n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. . . . . .$165 per chair

Companion Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . .PAME
Anthracite. . . . . .PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . .PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . .PCAL
Carbon. . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . .PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . .PCOP
Crimson . . . . . .PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . .PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . .PDAF
Ebony. . . . . .PEBO
Forest. . . . . .PFOR
Fossil . . . . . .PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . .PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . .PGOL
Graphite . . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . .PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . .PMAT
Mica. . . . . .PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . .PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . .PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . .PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . .PPAC
Pearl . . . . . .PPEA
Pebble . . . . . .PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . .PPLA
Poppy. . . . . .PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . .PRAV
Royal . . . . . .PROY
Seaside . . . . . .PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . .PSTO
Storm. . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . .PTEC
Whisper . . . . . .PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . .ENKL

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Companion Wood Finishes

All Companion wood finishes on Maple.

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . .WBRW
Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Chestnut. . . . . .WCHE
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Espresso Walnut. . . . . .WESW
Fawn . . . . . .WFAW
Fog . . . . . .WFOG
Forest. . . . . WFOR
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . .WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Whisper . . . . . .WWHI

Companion Urethane Armcaps

Companion armcaps are molded with soft urethane. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throught the movement of the chair.

Companion Urethane Armcap Colors

Alloy. . . . . .UALY
Ebony. . . . . UEBO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS
Graphite . . . . . UGRA
Nimbus. . . . . UNIM
Pearl . . . . . .UPEA
Stone . . . . . USTO
Storm. . . . . USTM
Whisper . . . . . UWHI
White Linen . . . . . UWHL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Custom Engraving or Cutout

Call for Quotation

*Specify code **KLC** (Laser Cutout), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Personalize seating with your custom art via etching, engraving or laser cutting.

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code GLD32 (Hard Surface Glides - Nylon), add $23 list per chair or stool.



Glide surface is nylon and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code GLD33 (Hard Surface Glides - Felt), add $23 list per chair or stool.



Glide surface is felt and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code ABGFRC (Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps), add $23 list per chair or stool

Felt replacement caps for felt hard surface glides.

Accessory Glide Replacement Tool
$26 / tool
Specify code AGRT (Accessory Glide Replacement Tool), add $26 list per tool

Use to remove worn felt hard surface glide caps.

Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)
$191 / chair
Specify code CAS33 (Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel), add $191 list per chair



Non-locking single wheel, unique profile 2" diameter caster threaded into the receiver leg base. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Must be specified at the time of order. Caster option does not change the chair seat height.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (Set of 4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS54 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (Set of 4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS58 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon soft Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter soft wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Chair Link - Companion
$35 / chair
Specify code ACLCO (Chair Link - Companion), add $35 list per chair



Link will ship installed on chair when specified on order. Can be field installed without the use of tools. Link stores under chair seat.

Book Basket - Companion
$148 / basket
Specify code BCL (Book Basket - Companion) add $148 list per chair



The Companion book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is Chrome unless otherwise specified. Basket may be field installed. Inside dimensions are 11½"w x 13½"d x 6"h

Chair Trolley - Companion

$717 / each

*Specify code **ACTCO** (Chair Trolley - Companion), add $717 list each*



Companion upholstered or wood chairs with glides stack 10 high. Chairs with single wheel casters stack 5 high while chairs with dual wheel casters stack 4 high. Trolley with a stack of 10 chairs measures approximately 24"w x 36"d x 61"h.

STACKING INFORMATION - COMPANION ALL COMPANION ARM AND ARMLESS CHAIRS WITH GLIDES STACK 10 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. CHAIRS WITH SINGLE WHEEL CASTERS STACK 5 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 5 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. CHAIRS WITH DUAL WHEEL CASTERS STACK 4 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. CHAIRS WITH TABLET ARM STACK 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. ALL COMPANION STOOLS STACK 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE FOR COMPANION X CHAIRS

Chair Trolley - Companion Youth

$717 / each

*Specify code **ACTCOY** (Chair Trolley - Companion Youth), add $717 list each*



Companion Youth upholstered or wood chairs stack 10 high. Trolley with stack of 10 chairs measures approximately 21½"w x 33½d x 50½"h.

STACKING INFORMATION - COMPANION ALL COMPANION YOUTH CHAIRS STACK 10 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

Companion
Radius Back Chair
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Armless	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLRA-01** 	19 QS	737	834	928	1024	1121	
 CLRA-01	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLRA-04** 	19 QS	854	932	1010	1088	1160	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLRA-07** 	19 QS						991
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	**CLRA-41** 	19 QS						967
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	**CLRA-42** 	19 QS	878	953	1032	1108	1185	

Stacking
Refer to page 62.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 69.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Armless Youth	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLRA-01Y**	12	590	688	785	880	976	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLRA-04Y**	12	683	763	838	918	996	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLRA-07Y**	12						792



CLRA-01Y

22"- 24" table heights are recommended for use with youth seating

Stacking
Refer to page 62.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 69.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 191
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		
Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 171
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 171
Not Available on Companion Youth		

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	$ 717
Chair Trolley - Companion Youth	ACTCOY	$ 717
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35
Not Available on Companion Youth		

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Companion
Radius Back Chair
Arm



Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	**CLARA-01**	20 QS	808	903	999	1096	1190	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLARA-02**	20 QS	926	1040	1156	1273	1391	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	**CLARA-03**	20 QS	1039	1134	1232	1326	1422	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**CLARA-04**	20 QS	925	1000	1076	1155	1233	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLARA-05**	20 QS	1040	1135	1233	1328	1426	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**CLARA-06**	20 QS	1155	1233	1310	1388	1466	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**CLARA-07**	20 QS						1061
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**CLARA-08**	20 QS						1295



CLARA-01

Stacking
Refer to page 62.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 69.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Urethane Armcap Color
6. Frame Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	**CLARA-09**	20 OS	926	1040	1156	1273	1391	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	**CLARA-10**	20 OS	1040	1135	1233	1328	1426	



CLARA-01

Stacking
Refer to page 62.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 69.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 191
Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 171

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	$ 717
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Companion
Radius Back Chair
Flip-Up Tablet Arm




Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLRA-01TBR**	22	976	1072	1165	1262	1359	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLRA-04TBR**	22	1095	1172	1250	1325	1404	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLRA-07TBR**	22						1228
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLRA-01TBL**	22	976	1072	1165	1262	1359	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLRA-04TBL**	22	1095	1172	1250	1325	1404	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLRA-07TBL**	22						1228



CLRA-01TBR
Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.



CLRA-04TBL
Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 62.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 69.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Retractable Tablet Arm Right  CLRA-01RTBR Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLRA-01RTBR** 	22	1124	1298	1393	1489	1584	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLRA-04RTBR** 	22	1321	1397	1475	1552	1630	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLRA-07RTBR** 	22						1455
Retractable Tablet Arm Left  CLRA-04RTBL Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLRA-01RTBL** 	22	1124	1298	1393	1489	1584	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLRA-04RTBL** 	22	1321	1397	1475	1552	1630	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLRA-07RTBL** 	22						1455

Stacking
Refer to page 62.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 69.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 191
Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 171

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Companion
Radius Back Stool - 24"
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Armless	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLRA-01S24** 	20	1016	1113	1208	1304	1399	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLRA-04S24** 	20	1134	1212	1293	1370	1446	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLRA-07S24** 	20						1269
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	**CLRA-41S24** 	20						1269
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	**CLRA-42S24** 	20	1155	1233	1310	1388	1466	



CLRA-04S24

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 62.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 69.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Armless	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLRA-01S29**	21	1016	1113	1208	1304	1399	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLRA-04S29**	21	1134	1212	1293	1370	1446	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLRA-07S29**	21						1269
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	**CLRA-41S29**	21						1269
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	**CLRA-42S29**	21	1155	1233	1310	1388	1466	



CLRA-07S29

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 62.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 69.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Companion
Radius Back Stool - 24"
Arm



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	**CLARA-01S24**	22	1088	1183	1278	1374	1472	
	4-Leg Base 24"" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLARA-02S24**	22	1205	1322	1439	1553	1669	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	**CLARA-03S24**	22	1321	1417	1513	1609	1703	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**CLARA-04S24**	22	1205	1280	1361	1439	1515	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLARA-05S24**	22	1323	1419	1515	1612	1707	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**CLARA-06S24**	22	1439	1515	1592	1669	1747	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**CLARA-07S24**	22						1341
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**CLARA-08S24**	22						1573



CLARA-05S24

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 62.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 69.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Urethane Armcap Color
6. Frame Options



Companion
Radius Back Stool - 24" Arm

Questions?
800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
Arm	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	**CLARA-09S24**	22		1205	1322	1439	1553	1669	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	**CLARA-10S24**	22		1323	1419	1515	1612	1707	



CLARA-05S24

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 62.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 69.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Companion
Radius Back Stool - 29"
Arm



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	**CLARA-01S29**	23	1088	1183	1278	1374	1472	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLARA-02S29**	23	1205	1322	1439	1553	1669	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	**CLARA-03S29**	23	1321	1417	1513	1609	1703	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**CLARA-04S29**	23	1205	1280	1361	1439	1515	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLARA-05S29**	23	1323	1419	1515	1612	1707	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**CLARA-06S29**	23	1439	1515	1592	1669	1747	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**CLARA-07S29**	23						1341
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**CLARA-08S29**	23						1573



CLARA-01S29

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 62.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 69.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Urethane Armcap Color
6. Frame Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
Arm	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	**CLARA-09S29**	23		1205	1322	1439	1553	1669	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	**CLARA-10S29**	23		1323	1419	1515	1612	1707	



CLARA-01S29

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 62.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 69.

Finish Options	**Price**
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	**Code**	**Price**
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23

Accessories	**Code**	**Price**
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Companion X
Radius Back Chair
Arm



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base, 26"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLARA-02X26**	35	1997	2194	2382	2581	2772	
	4-Leg Base, 30"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLARA-02X30**	42	2050	2244	2436	2633	2823	
	4-Leg Base, 42"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLARA-02X42**	55	2102	2294	2489	2685	2877	
	4-Leg Base, 26"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	**CLARA-09X26**	35	1997	2194	2382	2581	2772	
	4-Leg Base, 30"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	**CLARA-09X30**	42	2050	2244	2436	2633	2823	
	4-Leg Base, 42"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	**CLARA-09X42**	55	2102	2294	2489	2685	2877	



CLARA-02X26

COM Yardage
Refer to page 69.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 327
Nickel	$ 388
APPLIES TO COMPANION X ONLY	
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Armless	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLFL-01**	19 OS	760	854	951	1046	1144	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLFL-04**	19 OS	878	953	1032	1108	1185	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLFL-07**	19 OS						1011
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	**CLFL-41**	19 OS						967
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	**CLFL-42**	19 OS	878	953	1032	1108	1185	



CLFL-01

Stacking
Refer to page 62.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 69.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 191
Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 171

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	$ 717
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Companion
Flared Back Youth Chair
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Armless Youth	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLFL-01Y** 	12	609	705	797	894	992	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLFL-04Y** 	12	705	784	861	935	1012	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLFL-07Y** 	12						811



CLFL-04Y

22"- 24" table heights are recommended for use with youth seating

Stacking
Refer to page 62.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 69.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm  CLAFL-08	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	**CLAFL-01** 	20 OS	834	928	1025	1121	1216	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLAFL-02** 	20 OS	951	1065	1183	1299	1417	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	**CLAFL-03** 	20 OS	1064	1158	1256	1351	1451	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**CLAFL-04** 	20 OS	951	1028	1105	1183	1261	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLAFL-05** 	20 OS	1070	1160	1261	1358	1454	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**CLAFL-06** 	20 OS	1183	1261	1340	1417	1492	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**CLAFL-07** 	20 OS						1087
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**CLAFL-08** 	20 OS						1319

Stacking
Refer to page 62.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 69.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 196
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		
Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 171
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 171
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	$ 717
Chair Trolley - Companion Youth	ACTCOY	$ 717
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Companion
Flared Back Chair
Arm



Questions?
800 876 2120

				material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
Arm	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	**CLAFL-09** 	20 **QS**	951	1065	1183	1299	1417	
 CLAFL-08	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	**CLAFL-10** 	20 **QS**	1070	1160	1261	1358	1454	

Stacking
Refer to page 62.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 69.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Urethane Armcap Color
6. Frame Options



Companion
Flared Back Chair
Flip-Up Tablet Arm

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLFL-01TBR**	22	999	1096	1190	1290	1382	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLFL-04TBR**	22	1118	1195	1271	1349	1427	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLFL-07TBR**	22						1252
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLFL-01TBL**	22	999	1096	1190	1290	1382	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLFL-04TBL**	22	1118	1195	1271	1349	1427	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLFL-07TBL**	22						1252



CLFL-04TBR
Tablet material is ¾"
Black Thermofoil with a
Black Thermofoil edge.



CLFL-04TBL
Tablet material is ¾"
Black Thermofoil with a
Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 62.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 69.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options

	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 191
Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 171

Accessories

	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	$ 717
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Companion
Flared Back Chair
Retractable Tablet Arm




Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Retractable Tablet Arm Right	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLFL-01RTBR** 	22	1225	1321	1417	1513	1609	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLFL-04RTBR** 	22	1344	1419	1499	1576	1652	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLFL-07RTBR** 	22						1476
Retractable Tablet Arm Left	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLFL-01RTBL** 	22	1225	1321	1417	1513	1609	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLFL-04RTBL** 	22	1344	1419	1499	1576	1652	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLFL-07RTBL** 	22						1476



CLFL-01RTBR
Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.



CLFL-04RTBL
Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 62.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 69.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Armless	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLFL-01S24**	20	1039	1134	1232	1326	1422	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLFL-04S24**	20	1155	1233	1310	1388	1466	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLFL-07S24**	20						1295
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	**CLFL-41S24**	20						1269
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	**CLFL-42S24**	20	1155	1233	1310	1388	1466	



CLFL-04S24

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 62.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 69.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	$ 717
Not Available on Stool Models		
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Companion
Flared Back Stool - 29"
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Armless	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLFL-01S29** 	21	1039	1134	1232	1326	1422	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLFL-04S29** 	21	1155	1233	1310	1388	1466	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLFL-07S29** 	21						1295
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	**CLFL-41S29** 	21						1269
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	**CLFL-42S29** 	21	1155	1233	1310	1388	1466	



CLFL-07S29

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 62.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 69.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	**CLAFL-01S24**	22	1109	1206	1303	1398	1494	
	4-Leg Base 24"" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLAFL-02S24**	22	1230	1346	1461	1578	1694	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	**CLAFL-03S24**	22	1345	1440	1536	1632	1728	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**CLAFL-04S24**	22	1230	1306	1385	1461	1539	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLAFL-05S24**	22	1349	1446	1541	1637	1732	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**CLAFL-06S24**	22	1466	1542	1620	1696	1777	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**CLAFL-07S24**	22						1365
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**CLAFL-08S24**	22						1598



CLAFL-02S24

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 62.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 69.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Companion
Flared Back Stool - 24"
Arm



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	**CLAFL-09S24**	22	1230	1346	1461	1578	1694	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	**CLAFL-10S24**	22	1349	1446	1541	1637	1732	



CLAFL-02S24

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 62.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 69.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Urethane Armcap Color
6. Frame Options



Companion
Flared Back Stool - 29" Arm

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	**CLAFL-01S29**	23	1109	1206	1303	1398	1494	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLAFL-02S29**	23	1230	1346	1461	1578	1694	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	**CLAFL-03S29**	23	1345	1440	1536	1632	1728	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**CLAFL-04S29**	23	1230	1306	1385	1461	1539	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLAFL-05S29**	23	1349	1446	1541	1637	1732	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**CLAFL-06S29**	23	1466	1542	1620	1696	1777	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**CLAFL-07S29**	23						1365
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**CLAFL-08S29**	23						1598



CLAFL-08S29

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 62.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 69.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Companion
Flared Back Stool - 29"
Arm



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	**CLAFL-09S29**	23	1230	1346	1461	1578	1694	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	**CLAFL-10S29**	23	1349	1446	1541	1637	1732	



CLAFL-08S29

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 62.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 69.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23

Accessories		
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996



Questions?
800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
Arm	4-Leg Base, 26"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLAFL-02X26**	35		2023	2218	2410	2606	2798	
	4-Leg Base, 30"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLAFL-02X30**	42		2075	2268	2462	2658	2851	
	4-Leg Base, 42"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLAFL-02X42**	55		2126	2319	2516	2708	2904	
	4-Leg Base, 26"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	**CLAFL-09X26**	35		2023	2218	2410	2606	2798	
	4-Leg Base, 30"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	**CLAFL-09X30**	42		2075	2268	2462	2658	2851	
	4-Leg Base, 42"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	**CLAFL-09X42**	55		2126	2319	2516	2708	2904	



CLAFL-02X26

COM Yardage
Refer to page 69.

Finish Options **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 327
Nickel ..... $ 388
APPLIES TO COMPANION X ONLY
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165

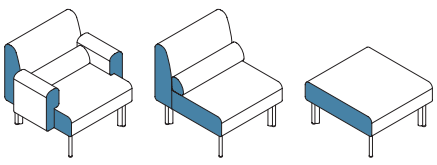
Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call



Elly is a modular soft-seating series featuring oversized seats to accommodate multiple sitting styles and body shapes. Linking tables may be added to compliment or complete your configuration. When creating your space don't forget to include the Elly pull up table.

Seating
Seating frames are constructed of laminated plywood with CNC cut joints. The pocket and notch construction is reinforced with corner blocks. High density polyurethane foam with webbing is used for comfort.

Units are standard with a primary and accent fabric. The accent fabric is on the side of the seat and back, the front of the arms and the side of the bolster. The accent fabric is included in the cost of each unit. Contact Customer Service for list pricing if the accent fabric is higher than a grade 6. If an accent fabric isn't desired specify it to be the same as the primary fabric.



Component fastening points are metal to metal for ease of assembly and durability. The Paces style steel legs are welded to a mounting plate. Adjustable nylon glides are standard. All Versteel powder coats, including Chrome and Nickel are available.

Linking Tables
Elly linking tables are available in square, rectangle and half round shapes. Tops are 6 ½" high and may be specified in laminate or veneer with a self edge. Available in all Versteel powder coats, including Chrome and Nickel, the steel legs are welded to mounting plates. Adjustable nylon glides are standard.

The Elly pull up table is perfect for a cup of coffee, personal electronic device, or anything you might want to keep close at hand. Available with either a laminate or veneer top with a ⅞" PVC or wood edge band the unique top shape is designed for comfort and use. The heavy-duty powder coated steel platform-style base features fixed nylon glides. Chrome and Nickel are not available on the pull up table.

Power/Data
A mini-tap electrical unit may be specified in the seats or tables. See the planning page for additional information.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyl for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for reference information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Elly. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Elly. A 12" X 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following:
- Name and return address
- Chair model selected
- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

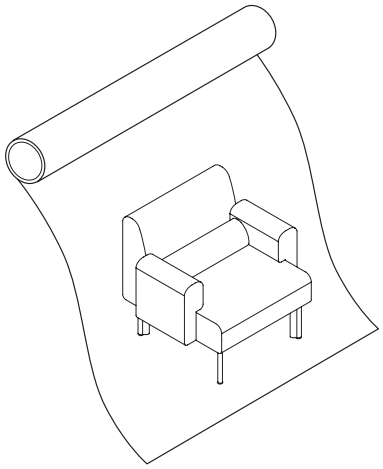
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT "UP THE ROLL"



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Elly COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 5, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

	1		2		3		4		5	
Quantity of Units	Primary	Accent	Primary	Accent	Primary	Accent	Primary	Accent	Primary	Accent
Chair										
EY3229AN	5.5	1.5	10.0	3.0	14.0	4.0	17.0	5.0	21.0	6.0
EY3233AR	5.5	2.5	10.0	4.0	14.0	5.0	17.0	6.0	21.0	7.5
EY3233AL	5.5	2.5	10.0	4.0	14.0	5.0	17.0	6.0	21.0	7.5
EY3237AB	5.5	3.0	10.0	4.5	14.0	5.5	17.0	6.5	21.0	8.0
Two Seat										
EY3258AN	10.0	1.5	16.0	3.0	23.0	4.0	30.0	5.0	38.0	6.0
EY3262AR	10.0	2.5	16.0	4.0	23.0	5.0	30.0	6.0	38.0	7.5
EY3262AL	10.0	2.5	16.0	4.0	23.0	5.0	30.0	6.0	38.0	7.5
EY3266AB	10.0	3.0	16.0	4.5	23.0	5.5	30.0	6.5	38.0	8.0
Three Seat										
EY3287AN	13.5	2.0	24.0	3.5	34.5	4.5	45.0	5.5	62.5	6.5
EY3291AR	13.5	3.0	24.0	4.5	34.5	5.5	45.0	6.5	62.5	8.0
EY3291AL	13.5	3.0	24.0	4.5	34.5	5.5	45.0	6.5	62.5	8.0
EY3295AB	13.5	3.5	24.0	5.0	34.5	6.0	45.0	7.0	62.5	8.5
Bench										
EY3229BE1	2.5	1.0	4.0	1.5	5.0	1.5	6.5	2.0	7.5	2.0
EY3229BE2	4.0	1.5	6.5	2.0	9.0	2.5	11.5	3.0	14.0	4.0
EY3258BE1	5.0	2.0	8.0	3.0	10.0	3.0	13.0	4.0	15.0	4.0
EY3258BE2	8.0	3.0	13.0	4.0	18.0	5.0	23.0	6.0	28.0	8.0
EY3287BE1	7.5	3.0	12.0	4.5	15.0	4.5	19.5	6.0	22.5	6.0
EY3287BE2	12.0	4.5	19.5	6.0	27.0	7.5	34.5	9.0	42.0	12.0
Bolster										
EY0524BS	1.0	0.5	1.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	2.0	0.5	25.0	0.5
EY0526BS	1.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	3.0	0.5	3.5	0.5	40.0	0.5
EY0529BS	1.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	3.0	0.5	3.5	0.5	40.0	0.5

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5″ vertical repeat plus an 11″ horizontal repeat gives a 16″ total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54″ wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11″ horizontal and 5″ vertical. Add up the repeats (11″ + 5″ = 16″) and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.

Repeats and Striped Fabrics

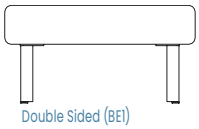
The geometry of curved products prevents repeats and stripes from matching at the seams.

Linking Configurations

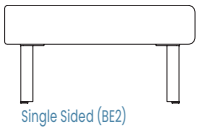
One, two and three seat units, benches and tables can be combined to create linking configurations for relaxation and collaboration.

When including a linking table in your configuration keep in mind it will need to link to an armless unit.

Elly offers two styles of backless benches: double sided and single sided. The single sided bench is not finished on the back and is intended for back-to-back application or to be placed against the wall.



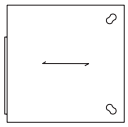
Double Sided (BE1)



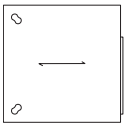
Single Sided (BE2)

Linking Tables

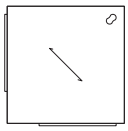
There are three shapes of linking tables: square, rectangle and half round. All three shapes may be specified for the end of the configuration run. The square and rectangle tables may also be specified in the middle of a configuration. The square corner table is the perfect fit for corner applications.



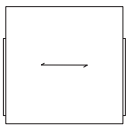
EY3232SQ 2L
End (Left)



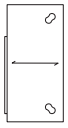
EY3232SQ 2R
End (Right)



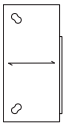
EY3232SQ 1
Corner



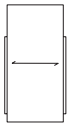
EY3232SQ
Middle



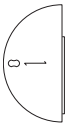
EY1432RE 2L
End (Left)



EY1432RE 2R
End (Right)



EY1432RE
Middle



EY1632HF 1
End

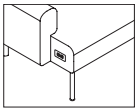
Power

It may be desirable to provide power access to your Elly configuration. The mini-tap is the perfect solution as it provides one outlet and one dual port USB charger. The unit is silver with white outlet trim.

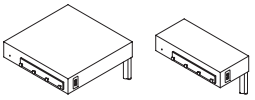
On Elly seating, the mini-tap can be specified on either the lower right or left hand side of the seat cushion.

For linking tables the mini-tap is located opposite the leg on the front of square or rectangle end tables, and is centered on the front of rectangle middle tables. The mini-tap will be in the top surface when specified on corner and half round tables. For square middle tables there are two location options: one mini-tap centered on the front, or two mini-taps on either end of the front. See below for locations

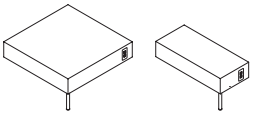
Seating

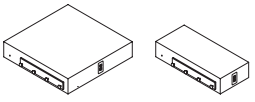


Tables

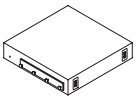


MTP-IP2US1
Square & Rectangle End
Opposite of leg

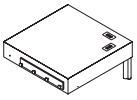




MTP-IP2USC
Rectangle & Square Middle Table
Center



MTP-IP2US2
Square Middle Table
Both ends



MTP-IP2UT2
Square Corner Table
Two in Top Surface

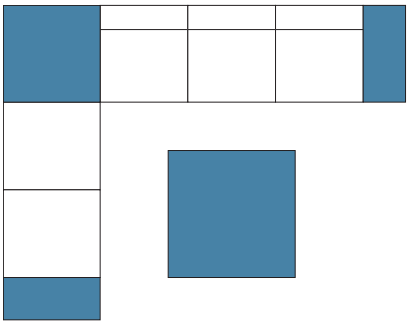


MTP-IP2UT1
Half Round End Table
One in Top Surface

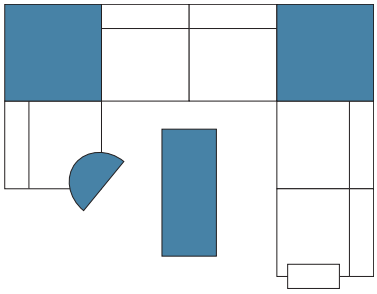
If you have particular needs that have not been addressed in this price list, please call Versteel Customer Service for answers and recommendations. A drawing of your layout is required for all Elly purchase orders.

Configuration Examples

Versteel will help with your configuration if you have concerns. Simply call Customer Service and provide the dimensions of your space and the type of configuration you desire. Like any other space planning, it is helpful to know where the power and data sources are, as well as windows, doors, any other obstructions and proposed traffic patterns.



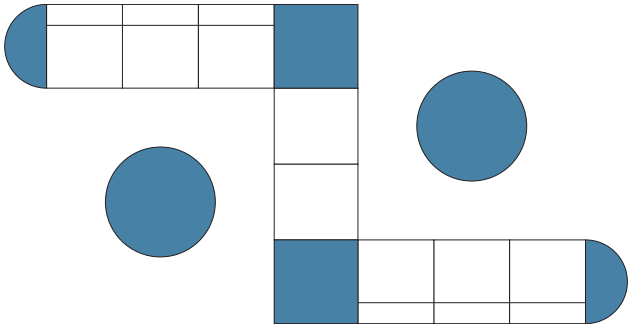
L Configuration
(1) EY1432RE 2R
(1) EY3258BE1
(1) EY3232SQ 1
(1) EY3287AN
(1) OCEY16 42SQFX
(1) EY1432RE 2L



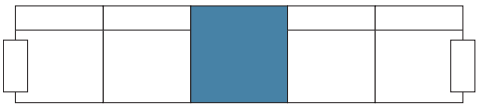
U (Huddle) Configuration
(1) EY3229AN
(2) EY3232SQ 1
(1) EY3258AN
(1) EY3262AL
(1) EY122ILT
(1) OCEY16 18842REFX



Double-Sided Bench Configuration
(2) EY3287BE2



Zig Zag Configuration
(2) EY1632HF 1
(2) EY3287AN
(2) EY3232SQ 1
(1) EY3258BE1
(2) OCEY16 42RDFX



In-Line Configuration
(1) EY3262AR
(1) EY3232SQ
(1) EY3262AL

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Leg Color
3. Primary Upholstery Selection
4. Accent Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options

model number		finish selections				additional options
EY3295AB	/	**PSIL**	/ **FSL Cadet**	/ **FFM Sapphire**	/	**----**
model number		leg color	primary upholstery selection	accent upholstery selection		additional options

A **EY3295AB** is an Elly series, three seat with backs and arms.

The codes **PSIL / FSL Cadet / FFM Sapphire** specify Silver legs with Grade 4 Faux Mo Cadet upholstery and Grade 3 Solitaire Sapphire accent fabric.

Model Number EY3295AB



NOTE SAMPLE ORDER DOES NOT MATCH ABOVE IMAGE FABRICS AND FINISHES

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
Fax 812 482 9318

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. . . . . .$165 per chair

Elly Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . .PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . .PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . .PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . .PEBO
Forest. . . . . .PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . .PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . .PGOL
Graphite . . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . .PMAT
Mica. . . . . .PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . .PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . .PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . .PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . .PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . .PRAV
Royal . . . . . .PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . .PSTO
Storm. . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Laminate

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Elly tables are available with standard Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Standard Veneer Codes

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish Codes

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . .VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . .VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . .VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . .VNAW

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

*Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table*

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

Versteel finish has a natural grain fill level finish appearance, contact Versteel Customer Service for alternative fill levels. Coarse grain will require additional application steps for a full-fill grain appearance and will require a quote.

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Tablet Option

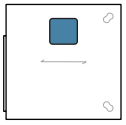
A tablet can be specified at the beginning or the end of a run. It can be specified on units with or without arms or backs and/or electrical. Tablet cannot be used next to a table or another upholstered unit. The swivel tablet is 10" x 14". Surface is black laminate with a clear coated exposed plywood edge.

Specify code BTBR (right) or BTBL (left) and add $324 list each.

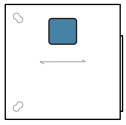
Planter

A stainless steel planter box can be specified on any linking table without an electrical unit. Inside dimensions are 6" long x 5.4" wide x 5.9" deep. See below for planter locations.

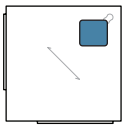
Specify code EYPBY6 and add $198 list each



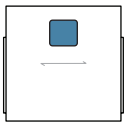
EY3232SQ 2L
End (Left)



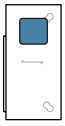
EY3232SQ 2R
End (Right)



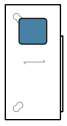
EY3232SQ 1
Corner



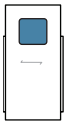
EY3232SQ
Middle



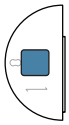
EY1432RE 2L
End (Left)



EY1432RE 2R
End (Right)



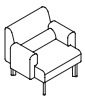
EY1432RE
Middle



EY1632HF 1
End

.

Questions?
800 876 2120

Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
EY3229AN 	Chair Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 28¾" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 23¾"	41	2495	3038	3582	4124	4667
EY3233AR 	Chair Arm - Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arm - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 33" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 23¾"	49	2959	3651	4348	5043	5736
EY3233AL 	Chair Arm - Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arm - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 33" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 23¾"	49	2959	3651	4348	5043	5736
EY3237AB 	Chair With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arms - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 36¼" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 23¾"	57	3420	4267	5113	5960	6807

Note: Contact Customer Service for quote if accent fabric is higher than a grade 6.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Leg Color
3. Primary Upholstery Selection
4. Accent Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options

Questions?
800 876 2120

Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
EY3258AN 	Two Seat Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 57½" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 57½" Seat Depth: 23¾"	78	4581	5666	6751	7837	8924
EY3262AR 	Two Seat Arm - Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arm - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 61¼" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 57½" Seat Depth: 23¾"	86	5043	6281	7517	8755	9993
EY3262AL 	Two Seat Arm - Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arm - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 61¼" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 57½" Seat Depth: 23¾"	86	5043	6281	7517	8755	9993
EY3266AB 	Two Seat With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arms - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 65" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 57½" Seat Depth: 23¾"	94	5504	6894	8284	9674	11063

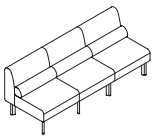
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Power and Data Options	Code	Price
Mini-Tap (Right)	MTP-IP2USR	$ 531
Mini-Tap (Left)	MTP-IP2USL	$ 531
Mini-Tap (Right & Left)	MTP-IP2USB	$ 1062

Tablet Options		
Tablet (Right)	BTBR	$ 324
Tablet (Left)	BTBL	$ 324

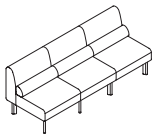
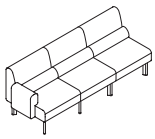
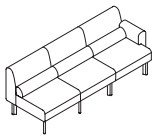
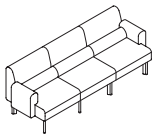
Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Elly
Three Seat



Questions?

800 876 2120

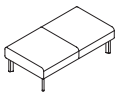
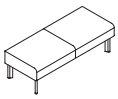
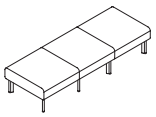
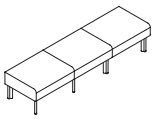
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
EY3287AN 	Three Seat Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 86¼" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 86¼" Seat Depth: 23¾"	115	6749	8378	10006	11634	13265
EY3291AR 	Three Seat Arm - Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arm - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 90⅛" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 86¼" Seat Depth: 23¾"	123	7212	8992	10773	12552	14334
EY3291AL 	Three Seat Arm - Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arm - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 90⅛" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 86¼" Seat Depth: 23¾"	123	7212	8992	10773	12552	14334
EY3295AB 	Three Seat With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arms - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 93¾" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 86¼" Seat Depth: 23¾"	131	7673	9606	11537	13471	15403

Note: Contact Customer Service for quote if accent fabric is higher than a grade 6.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Leg Color
3. Primary Upholstery Selection
4. Accent Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options

Questions?
800 876 2120

				material ›	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
				grade ›	Grade 2 or COM	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Model #	**Description**	**Dimensions**	**Product Wt**						
EY3229BE1 	One Seat Bench makes one double sided row	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 28¾" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 31¾"	15		1385	1556	1731	1904	2078
EY3229BE2 	One Seat Bench back to back application	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 28¾" Overall Depth: 23¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 23¾"	15		1385	1556	1731	1904	2078
EY3258BE1 	Two Seat Bench makes one double sided row	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 57½" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 31¾"	44		2470	2808	3148	3488	3826
EY3258BE2 	Two Seat Bench back to back application	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 57½" Overall Depth: 23¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 23¾"	35		2470	2808	3148	3488	3826
EY3287BE1 	Three Seat Bench makes one double sided row	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 86¼" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 31¾"	64		3614	4127	4639	5153	5665
EY3287BE2 	Three Seat Bench back to back application	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 86¼" Overall Depth: 23¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 23¾"	53		3614	4127	4639	5153	5665

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165

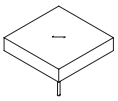
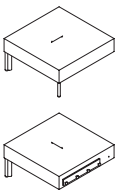
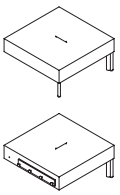
Power and Data Options — **Code** — **Price**
Mini-Tap (Right) ..... MTP-IP2USR $ 531
Mini-Tap (Left) ..... MTP-IP2USL $ 531
Mini-Tap (Right & Left) ..... MTP-IP2USB $ 1062

Tablet Options
Tablet (Right) ..... BTBR $ 324
Tablet (Left) ..... BTBL $ 324

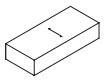
Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call



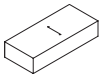
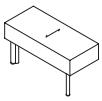
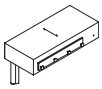
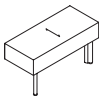
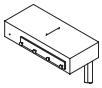
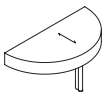
Questions?
800 876 2120

				top › edge ›	Laminate Self Edge	Veneer Self Edge
						
					LL9	VV9
Model #	**Description**	**Dimensions**	**Product Wt**			
EY3232SQ 	Square Middle Table No Legs	Depth: 32" Width: 32" Height: 16½"	52		2613	2769
EY3232SQ1 	Square Corner Table Diagonal Grain One Leg	Depth: 32" Width: 32" Height: 16½"	52		2613	2769
EY3232SQ 2R 	Square End Table (Right) Two Legs	Depth: 32" Width: 32" Height: 16½"	52		2613	2769
EY3232SQ 2L 	Square End Table (Left) Two Legs	Depth: 32" Width: 32" Height: 16½"	52		2613	2769

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Top Color
4. Edge Detail
5. Leg Color
6. Additional Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt	top › Laminate Self Edge edge ›	Veneer Self Edge
					
				LL9	VV9
EY1432RE 	Rectangle Middle Table No Legs	Depth: 32" Width: 14" Height: 16½"	29	2380	2392
EY1432RE 2R  	Rectangle End Table (Right) Two Legs	Depth: 32" Width: 14" Height: 16½"	29	2380	2392
EY1432RE 2L  	Rectangle End Table (Left) Two Legs	Depth: 32" Width: 14" Height: 16½"	29	2380	2392
EY1632HF 1 	Half Round End Table One Leg	Depth: 32" Width: 16" Height: 16½"	15	2686	2556

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165

Power and Data Options — **Code** — **Price**
Mini-Tap ..... MTP-IP2USC — $ 531
Mini-Tap ..... MTP-IP2UT2 — $ 1062
Mini-Tap ..... MTP-IP2US1 — $ 531
Mini-Tap ..... MTP-IP2US2 — $ 1062
Mini-Tap ..... MTP-IP2UT1 — $ 531

Refer to page 106 for location information

Planter Options
Planter ..... EYPBY6 — $ 198

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) ..... OSM — $ 996

Elly
Pull Up Table



Questions?

800 876 2120

Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt	Laminate PVC top › edge › Flat LP1R 7/8"	Veneer Wood Flat VW1R 7/8"
EY1221LT 	Pull Up Table	Depth: 12" Width: 21" Height: 25"	21	375	1206

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Top Color
4. Edge Detail
5. Leg Color
6. Additional Options

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996



Immix is a modular bench system allowing creative configurations for any seating need. Combine curves and straight sections for unlimited configurations and spans. Mix and match seats with a variety of top shapes, materials and edge options. Add backs, arms and even power/data for maximum comfort.

Frames
Straight metal frames are available in 22", 33", 44", 55" and 66" lengths in varying combinations of seats and tops. Curved frames come in 30°, 45°, 60° and 90° radii with an inside or outside radius back, seat only or table. The rectangular steel tube frame has welded and brazed joints for a highly polished and exceptionally smooth appearance. Black adjustable nylon glides are semi-concealed and standard on all legs.

Upholstered Seats and Backs
Upholstered seats on straight units range from 20" to 64" in length with 22" and/or 33" backs. Larger units may have multiple small seats or a single, longer seat cushion. Curved seats have one continuous seat cushion and one continuous back. Optional cleanout cushions may be specified to provide space between seat and back.

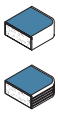
Arm Styles
A partially upholstered arm with a metal trim is standard on straight units. The metal detail is on the front of the arm and mimics the polished, rectilinear style of the frame. Other arm styles are available, including a fully upholstered arm, a dual metal arm with trim on both sides and a tablet arm (22" and 33" frames only). Shorter frames are available with one arm (left or right), two arms or armless. Longer frames also have center arms available. Curved units are armless only.

Tops and Tables
Immix has tops and various freestanding or connecting tables. Tops are available as part of a bench unit in combinations with seats and are 11" or 22" wide, depending on the unit. Tables come in straight, curved or corner styles. Armless application is intended for in-line use adjacent to armless seats or for freestanding occasional use. Arm application tables are for in-line use and have a smaller top size to make room for adjacent benches with arm.

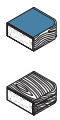
Tops and table tops are 1¼" thick with a variety of material and edge options.

Power + Data
Specify electrical to keep outlets close at hand. Add grommets or power/data to top surfaces. Undermount units are compatible with Immix benches and frames. See planning pages or the Power + Data price list for more information.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top.



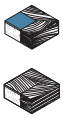
PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.



Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Reverse Bevel Acrylic
Edge of 2mm plywood-grained acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.



Wood Square or Fluted Edge
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Reverse Bevel Edge - 2"
Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge with mitered corners.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Shipping Schedule

Upholstered Items	4-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	4-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	4-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

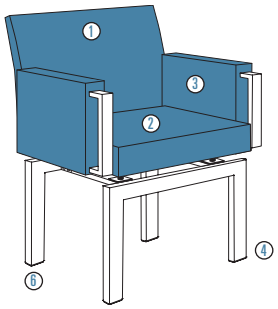
BIFMA

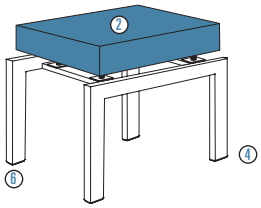
All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Immix 22" Frame

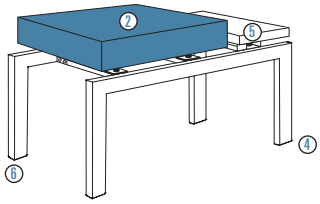
Bench Dimensions
Overall height w/ back: 32"
Overall width w/ arms: 24½"
Overall width w/o arms: 22"
Overall depth w/ back: 23½"
Overall depth w/o back: 20"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 20"
Seat depth: 20"
Arm height: 25½"

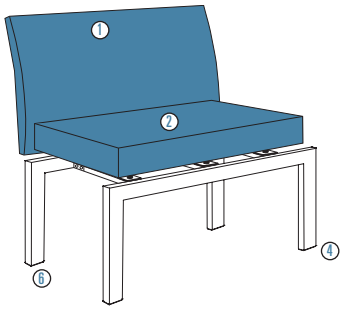




Immix 33" Frame

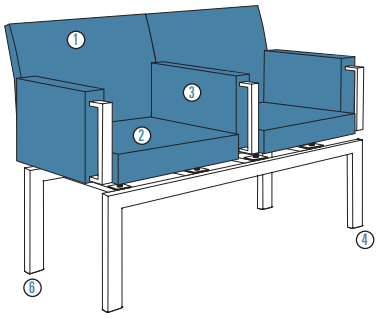
Bench Dimensions
Overall height w/ back: 32"
Overall width w/ arms: 35½"
Overall width w/o arms: 33"
Overall depth w/ back: 23½"
Overall depth w/o back: 20"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 20" or 31"
Seat depth: 20"
Arm height: 25½"

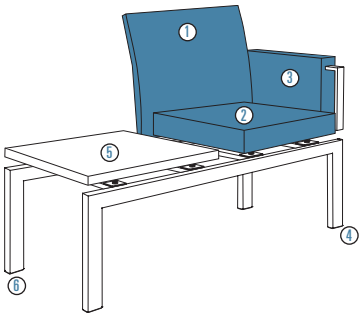




Immix 44" Frame

Bench Dimensions
Overall height w/ back: 32"
Overall width w/ arms: 46½"
Overall width w/o arms: 44"
Overall depth w/ back: 23½"
Overall depth w/o back: 20"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 20", 31" or 42"
Seat depth: 20"
Arm height: 25½"



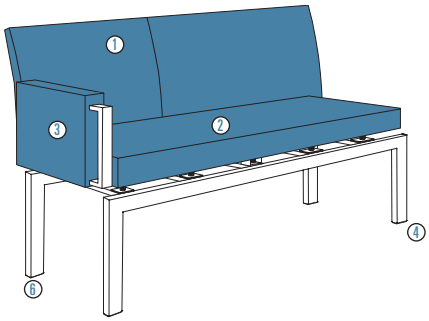


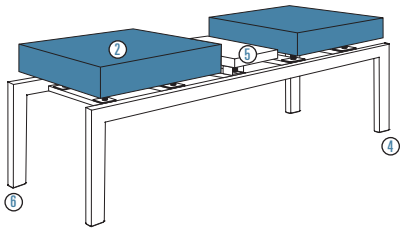
Key	Description
1	upholstered back, molded plywood with poly foam, 16 gauge steel brackets
2	upholstered seat, plywood with poly foam, threaded metal inserts, four turned steel struts
3	upholstered arm, plywood wrapped in poly foam, 16 gauge steel supports
4	bench frame, 16 gauge steel tube, fully welded

Key	Description
5	table top surface, 1¼" particle board
6	nylon glide, threaded steel

Immix 55" Frame

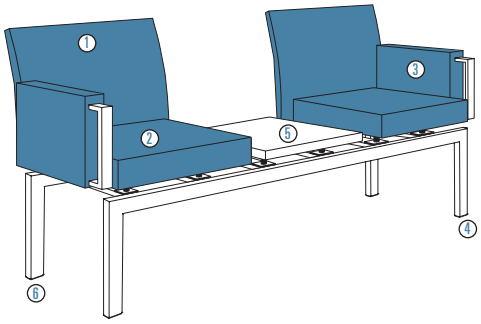
Bench Dimensions
Overall height w/ back: 32"
Overall width w/ arms: 57½"
Overall width w/o arms: 55"
Overall depth w/ back: 23½"
Overall depth w/o back: 20"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 20", 31" or 53"
Seat depth: 20"
Arm height: 25½"

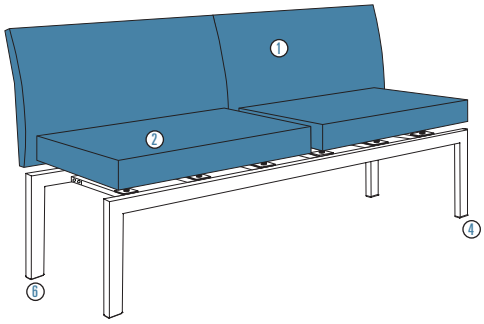


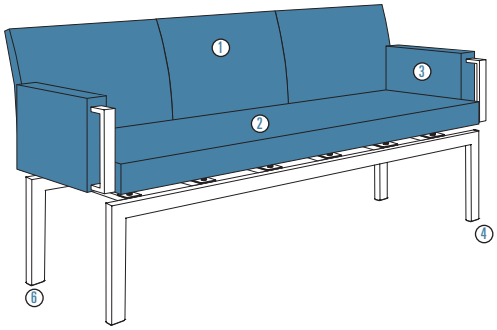


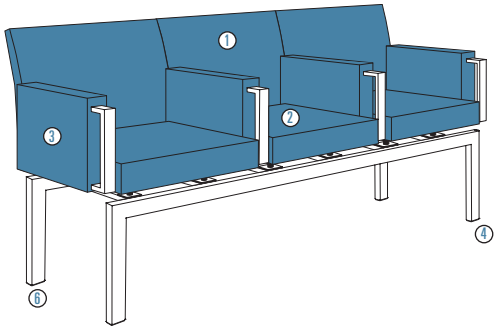
Immix 66" Frame

Bench Dimensions
Overall height w/ back: 32"
Overall width w/ arms: 68½"
Overall width w/o arms: 66"
Overall depth w/ back: 23½"
Overall depth w/o back: 20"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 20", 31" or 64"
Seat depth: 20"
Arm height: 25½"









Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyl for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards, upholstery options pages in the All Seating price list, or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Immix. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Immix. A 12" X 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following:
- Name and return address
- Chair model selected
- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

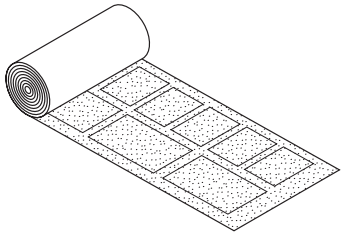
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.

Repeats and Striped Fabrics

The geometry of curved products prevents repeats and stripes from matching at the seams.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for benches based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10 benches, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by bench model.

NOTE THIS CHART IS NOT APPLICABLE FOR MULTIPLE FABRICS ON ONE BENCH. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS IF SPECIFYING MULTIPLE FABRICS.

Quantity of Benches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immix 22" frame										
IM2022 01	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	**5.0**	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	**10.0**
IM2022 02	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	**10.0**	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	**18.5**
IM2022 03 R or L	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	**12.5**	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	**23.0**
IM2022 04	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	**13.0**	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	**24.5**
Immix 33" frame										
IM2033 01	1.5	3.5	5.0	6.5	**7.5**	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	**14.0**
IM2033 02	3.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	**15.0**	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.5	**28.5**
IM2033 03 R or L	4.0	8.0	11.0	14.0	**17.0**	20.5	24.0	26.5	30.0	**33.0**
IM2033 04	5.0	9.0	12.5	16.0	**19.5**	23.5	27.0	31.0	35.0	**38.5**
IM2033 11 H	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	**5.0**	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	**10.0**
IM2033 12 HR or HL	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	**10.0**	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	**18.5**
IM2033 13 HR or HL	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	**12.5**	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	**23.0**
IM2033 14 HR or HL	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	**13.0**	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	**24.5**
Immix 44" frame										
IM2044 D01	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	**9.0**	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	**16.0**
IM2044 D02	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	**18.5**	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	**34.5**
IM2044 D03 R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	**22.0**	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	**41.0**
IM2044 D04	5.5	9.0	14.0	19.5	**24.0**	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	**45.0**
IM2044 D05	6.0	10.5	15.0	20.0	**24.5**	28.5	34.0	38.5	42.5	**46.0**
IM2044 01	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.5	**8.0**	9.0	10.0	12.0	13.0	**14.0**
IM2044 02	4.5	8.5	11.0	15.0	**18.5**	22.0	25.0	28.5	32.0	**36.0**
IM2044 03 R or L	4.5	8.5	13.0	16.5	**20.5**	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	**39.5**
IM2044 04	5.0	9.5	14.0	18.0	**23.0**	27.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	**44.0**
IM2044 11 F	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	**5.0**	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	**10.0**
IM2044 12 FR or FL	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	**10.0**	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	**18.5**
IM2044 13 FR or FL	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	**12.5**	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	**23.0**
IM2044 14 FR or FL	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	**13.0**	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	**24.5**
IM2044 11 H	1.5	3.5	5.0	6.5	**7.5**	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	**14.0**
IM2044 12 HR or HL	3.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	**15.0**	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.5	**28.5**
IM2044 13 HR or HL	3.5	8.0	11.0	14.0	**18.0**	20.5	24.0	26.5	30.0	**33.0**
IM2044 14 HR or HL	4.0	9.0	12.5	16.0	**19.5**	23.5	27.0	31.0	35.0	**38.5**
Immix 55" frame										
IM2055 D01	2.5	5.0	7.5	9.5	**12.0**	13.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	**23.0**
IM2055 D02	5.0	10.5	15.0	19.5	**24.5**	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	**47.0**
IM2055 D03 R or L	5.5	11.0	16.5	20.5	**26.0**	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	**52.5**
IM2055 D04	6.0	12.0	17.0	23.0	**28.0**	34.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	**55.0**
IM2055 D05	7.0	13.0	18.5	24.0	**31.0**	36.5	40.5	49.0	53.5	**60.0**
IM2055 01	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	**12.0**	14.0	17.0	19.0	21.5	**23.0**
IM2055 02	5.0	10.5	15.0	19.5	**24.5**	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	**47.0**
IM2055 03 R or L	5.5	11.0	16.5	20.5	**26.0**	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	**52.5**
IM2055 04	6.5	12.5	17.5	23.5	**28.5**	34.5	39.5	44.5	50.5	**55.5**
IM2055 11 HC	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	**9.0**	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	**16.0**
IM2055 12 HC	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	**18.5**	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	**34.5**
IM2055 13 HC R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	**22.0**	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	**41.0**
IM2055 14 HC	6.0	9.0	14.0	19.5	**22.0**	27.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	**45.0**
IM2055 15 HC	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.0	**28.5**	34.0	39.0	44.5	49.5	**55.0**

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

Quantity of Benches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immix 66" frame										
IM2066 D01	3.0	6.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	17.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	27.0
IM2066 D02	6.5	12.0	17.5	24.5	30.5	35.5	40.5	45.5	51.0	57.0
IM2066 D03 R or L	7.5	13.5	21.0	26.5	33.0	38.5	44.0	50.0	55.5	61.5
IM2066 D04	7.0	15.5	21.5	28.5	34.0	40.5	47.5	53.5	59.5	65.5
IM2066 D05	8.0	14.5	22.0	30.0	35.0	42.0	46.0	55.0	61.5	68.5
IM2066 T01	4.0	6.5	9.5	12.0	14.5	17.5	19.5	22.5	24.5	29.0
IM2066 T02	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.5	28.5	33.5	38.5	43.5	49.0	54.0
IM2066 T03 R or L	7.0	13.0	19.5	26.0	31.5	37.0	42.5	48.5	55.0	61.0
IM2066 T04	7.5	15.5	21.5	27.5	34.0	40.0	45.5	52.5	58.0	65.5
IM2066 T05	9.0	16.5	23.5	30.5	39.0	44.5	52.5	59.0	66.0	77.5
IM2066 01	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	14.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2066 02	7.0	12.5	18.5	24.0	29.0	34.5	40.0	45.0	50.5	56.0
IM2066 03 R or L	7.0	13.0	18.5	25.0	31.5	37.0	42.5	48.5	55.0	61.0
IM2066 04	7.5	15.5	21.5	27.5	34.0	40.0	46.5	52.5	58.5	65.0
IM2066 11 FC	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2066 12 FC	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2066 13 FC R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2066 14 FC	5.5	9.0	14.0	19.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2066 15 FC	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.0	28.5	34.0	39.0	44.5	49.5	55.0
IM2066 11 HC	3.0	5.0	7.5	9.5	12.0	13.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2066 12 HC	5.5	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2044 13 HC R or L	6.0	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2066 14 HC	6.5	12.0	17.0	23.0	28.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	55.0
IM2066 15 HC	7.5	13.5	20.0	26.0	32.0	37.5	42.5	48.0	54.0	59.5
Immix 30°										
IM2030CT 01	2.0	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.0
Immix 45°										
IM2045CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
Immix 60°										
IM2060CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
Immix 90°										
IM2090CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
À la Carte										
Seats										
IMAC 2020US	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	8.5	9.0	10.0
IMAC 2031US	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.0	11.5	12.5	14.0
IMAC 2042US	2.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IMAC 2053US	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
IMAC 2064US	3.5	6.5	9.5	12.0	14.5	17.0	19.5	22.5	25.0	28.5
Backs										
IMAC 2022UB	1.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.5	12.0
IMAC 2033UB	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
Arm										
IMAC 2011UA	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0

Immix Bench System

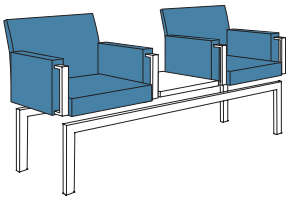
Combine curves and straight sections to create shapes and unlimited spans of seating and tables. A variety of seat and back widths can be mingled with tops of various shapes, materials and edges.

When planning a space with Immix, keep the same considerations in mind as you would when specifying product for any other space. How will the space be used? Do you need power and data? Will the product need to be moved or reconfigured in the future? Are there special user needs to be considered? Think about these and any other issues you may encounter when you plan your space.

If you are creating a configuration for a waiting room or lobby, feel secure that the Immix benches you choose have been designed and engineered for longevity with enduring finishes and high density foam. If you have particular needs that have not been addressed in this price list, please call Versteel Customer Service for answers and recommendations.

Standard vs. À la Carte

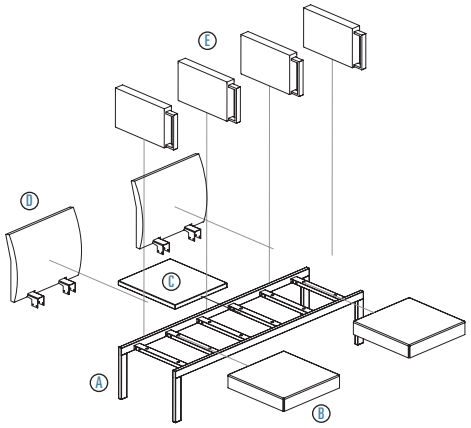
A wide range of 'standard' models have been established for easy ordering, but Immix benches are designed so that you can configure various combinations or styles using the A la Carte section starting on page 145.



Order the standard item found under the 66" Frame section of this price list.

(1) IM2066 15 FC

OR...



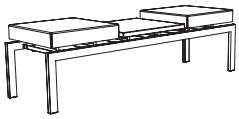
Build any bench from the A la Carte menu. Start with a frame, then add the elements you desire.

A. (1) IMAC 2066 (66" frame)
B. (2) IMAC 2020US (20" upholstered seats)
C. (1) IMAC 2019RE (19" top)
D. (2) IMAC 2022UB (22" upholstered backs)
E. (4) IMAC 2011UA (upholstered arms)

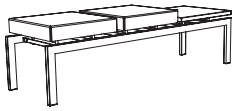
The À la Carte section was developed for many purposes.
- Custom bench configurations
- Replacement parts
- New components to change color scheme
- New components to alter existing configuration

Reconfigure A Standard Model

A standard configuration listed in this price list may have all the elements you desire, just not in the desired order. No problems. Simply call Versteel Customer Service and a representative will happily assist you with your order.



(1) IM2066 11 FC (standard model)



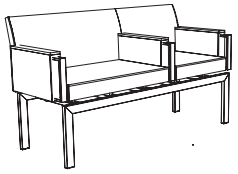
(2) IM2066 11 FC SST (reconfigured from standard model)

1. A standard Immix unit as found in this price list, with 20" upholstered seats and a 22" table in the middle. It has the elements you want, but not in the right order.

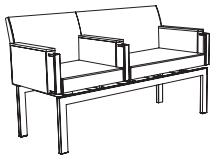
2. All the same elements but with the table positioned on the right, where you want it. Simply add SST at the end of your model number to indicate a seat-seat-table configuration. Contact Versteel Customer Service if you have any questions.

Mirror A Standard Model

In this price list you will find many standard models, but not every configuration. All of the models listed can be mirrored to fit your needs with no additional charge. To specify a mirrored model just add the letter M to the standard model number when you order. Should you have any questions or concerns call Versteel Customer Service.



(1) IM2055 D05 (standard model)



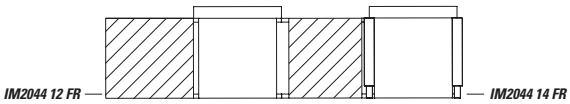
(2) IM2055 D05 M (mirrored model)

1. A standard Immix unit as found in this price list, with a 31" upholstered seat on the left and a 20" upholstered seat on the right. It has the elements you want, but you would like them flopped.

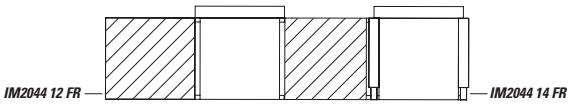
2. The mirror image of the standard model reverses the order and puts the seats where you want them. All that is required when specifying is to add M to the standard model number to achieve this configuration.

Arm to Armless & Armless to Arm

You may want to create a configuration where you will place a top between a seat with arms and a seat without arms on the same frame. Or even connect benches with arms to benches that are armless. In these cases it is possible to use standard tops, but Versteel has also designed tops just for this scenario. By using these tops, which have been specially sized, spacing will remain even throughout the configuration. Please indicate on your order or quote if the arm to armless top is desired.



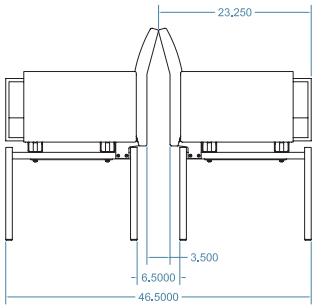
Arm to armless configuration with standard 19" top.
Notice the uneven spacing.



Arm to armless configuration with special 21" top.
The spacing is now consistent.

Back to Back Installations

When you are creating a space using Immix benches, don't forget that the benches with backs have a slightly deeper footprint. If you plan to place benches with backs in a 'back-to-back' configuration, use the dimensions provided here to insure you will have plenty of space for installation.



Power, Data and Wire Management

It may be desirable to provide power and data access to your Immix configuration depending on the end use application. If so, then plan for your power and data as you would any other specification, keeping in mind where the power will come from as well as the load that will be placed on the circuit.

Review the Power & Data Planning section that is found in the Versteel Power & Data Price List for more information. If there is any risk that the circuits may not be able to carry the load, contact a qualified electrician. Also, always consult any local codes or restrictions concerning power.

Use the drawings provided on the next page to determine the location(s) you want to place power and data or grommets in your configuration.

Power & Data

Immix tables and benches with tops can be individually powered with Henris or sequenced using Henri Nows. Use Henri and Henri Now to conveniently power laptops and other portable electronic devices. When power and data are not required, the units will conveniently store under the table leaving the top unobstructed for usage and cleaning.

Wire Management

Use grommets to route cords for lamps and other devices through a table top to an outlet.

Locations For Henris and Grommets

Rectangular Frames

Henris, Henri Nows and grommets must be located between the cross rails on Immix frames. There are five locations for the rectangular frame that can be combined and cross-referenced for more than one application. The logic for positioning is that as the frame grows in length, from left to right, the position moves along with it. A 22" frame has one position (Location 1) as there is only one space between cross rails. A 44" frame has 3 positions (Locations 1, 2 & 3) as there are three spaces between cross rails. The drawings at right illustrate the positions for rectangular frames and how to indicate where you would like Henris, Henri Nows or grommets.

Arc Frames & Corner Connectors

There are four locations for the arc frame positions and one for corner connectors. The drawings below illustrate the positions for Henris, Henri Nows and grommets.

30, 45 & 60 Degree Arc



Location 1

30, 45, 60 & 90 Degree Arc



Location 2

30, 45, 60 & 90 Degree Arc



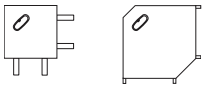
Location 3

30, 45, 60 & 90 Degree Arc



Location 4

Corner Connector



Location 1

22" Frame



Location 1

33" Frame



Location 2

44" Frame



Location 3

55" Frame



Location 4

66" Frame



Location 5

Rectangular Frame Location Examples

33" Frame



Location 1

44" Frame



Locations 1 & 3

44" Frame



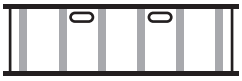
Location 2

55" Frame



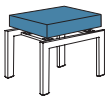
Locations 1 & 4

66" Frame



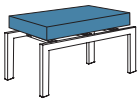
Locations 2 & 4

22" Frame

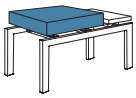


IM2022 01
(1) 20" upholstered seat

33" Frame

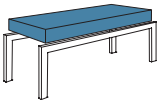


IM2033 01
(1) 31" upholstered seat

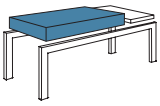


IM2033 11 H
(1) 20" upholstered seat
(1) 11" top

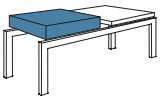
44" Frame



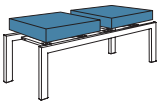
IM2044 01
(1) 42" upholstered seat



IM2044 11 H
(1) 31" upholstered seat
(1) 11" top

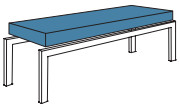


IM2044 11 F
(1) 20" upholstered seat
(1) 22" top

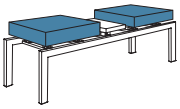


IM2044 D01
(2) 20" upholstered seats

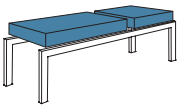
55" Frame



IM2055 01
(1) 53" upholstered seat

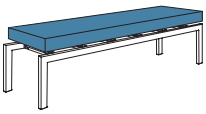


IM2055 11 HC
(2) 20" upholstered seats
(1) 11" top

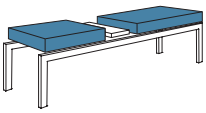


IM2055 D01
(1) 31" upholstered seat
(1) 20" upholstered seat

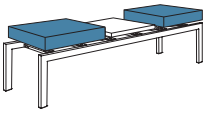
66" Frame



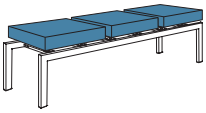
IM2066 01
(1) 64" upholstered seat



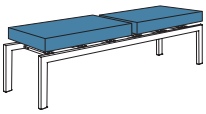
IM2066 11 HC
(1) 20" upholstered seat
(1) 31" upholstered seat
(1) 11" top



IM2066 11 FC
(2) 20" upholstered seats
(1) 22" top



IM2066 T01
(3) 20" upholstered seats



IM2066 D01
(2) 31" upholstered seats

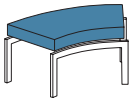
All rectangular frames are available with or without arms and with or without backs. All arc frames are available with upholstered seats or tops.

30 Degree Arc



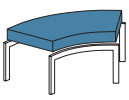
IM2030CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

45 Degree Arc



IM2045CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

60 Degree Arc



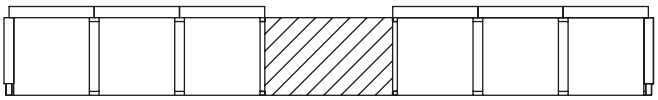
IM2060CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

90 Degree Arc

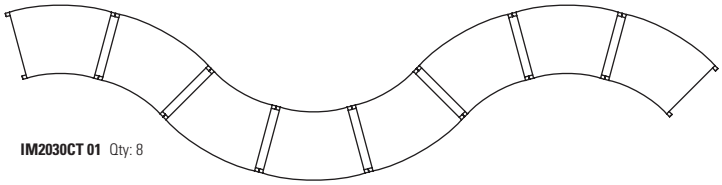


IM2090CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

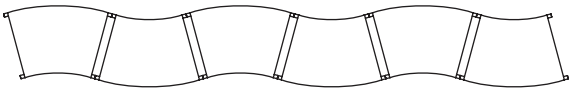
Basic Configuration Examples



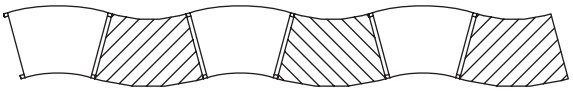
IM2066 T03R Qty: 1
IMIL 2044REFX Qty: 1
IM2066 T03L Qty: 1



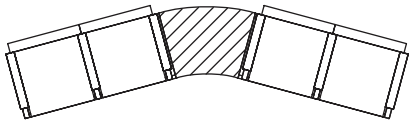
IM2030CT 01 Qty: 8



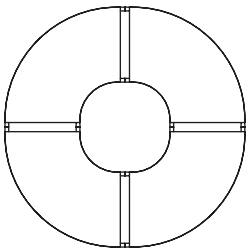
IM2030CT 01 Quantity: 6



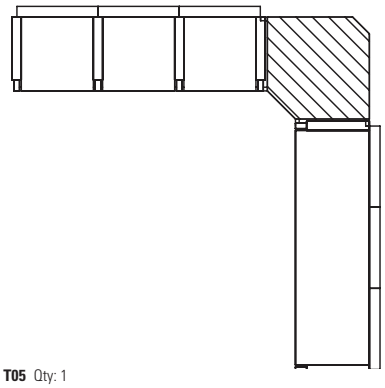
IM2030CT 01 Qty: 3
IMIL 2030CTFX Qty: 3



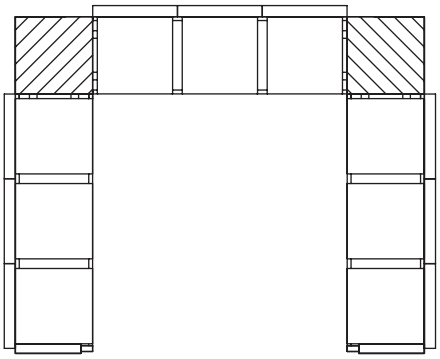
IM2044 D05 Qty: 2
IMIL 2030ACTFX Qty: 1



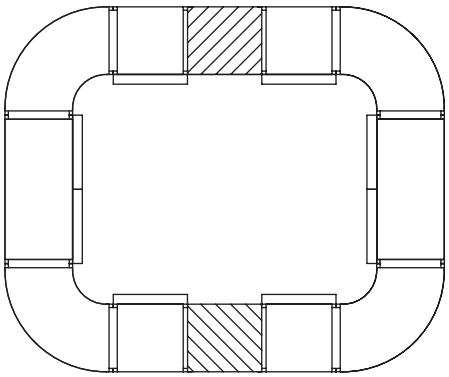
IM2090CT 01 Qty: 4



IM2066 T05 Qty: 1
IMIL 2028CRFX Qty: 1
IM2066 04 Qty: 1



IM2066 T03R Qty: 1
IM2066 T03L Qty: 1
IMIL 20SQFX Qty: 2
IM2066 T02 Qty: 1



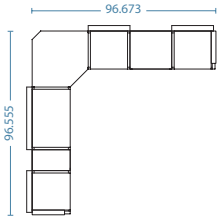
IM2066 12 FC Qty: 2
IM2044 02 Qty: 2
IM2090CT 01 Qty: 4

Large Configurations

Larger spaces may require a larger configuration, and these may be intimidating. If you are concerned that the curves and angles you are specifying may not be the correct ones, call Versteel Customer Service for input and advice.

Versteel will also help you configure your Immix bench system if needed. Simply call Versteel Customer Service and provide the dimensions of your space and the type of configuration that you desire. Like any other space planning, it is helpful to know where power and data sources are, as well as windows, doors, and any other obstructions and proposed traffic patterns.





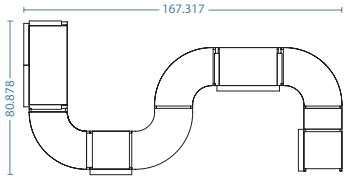
L Unit

(1) IM2066 13R HC
(1) IM2066 13L FC
(1) IMIL 2030CRFX

Total List: $10,030*

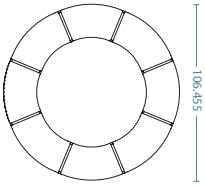
*All benches are priced with powder coat frames and Grade 2/COM fabric. Tops and tables are priced with standard laminate tops and PVC edges.

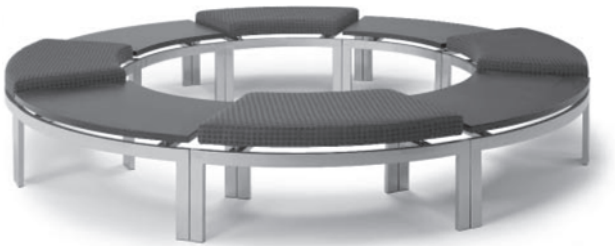




S Unit
(1) IM2033 12 HL
(2) IM2090CT 01
(1) IM2033 04
(1) IMIL 2090CTFX
(1) IM2022 02
(1) Special 90 Degree Arm to Armless Table
(1) IM2044 04

Total List: $19,003*





Round Unit
(4) IM2045CT 01
(4) IMIL 2045CTFX

Total List: $12,952*

*All benches are priced with powder coat frames and Grade 2/COM fabric. Tops and tables are priced with standard laminate tops and PVC edges.

To Order, Specify...

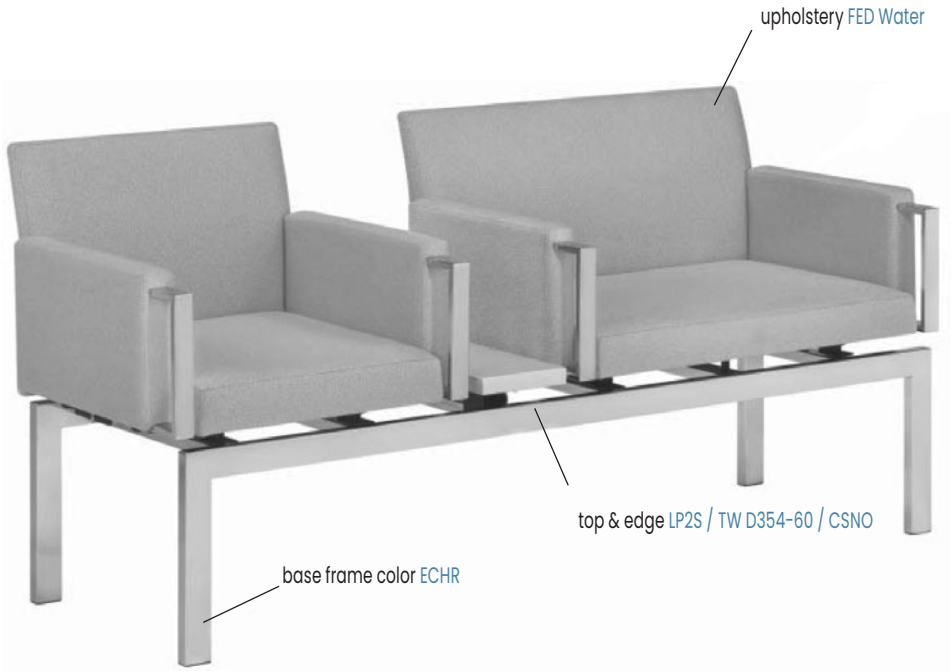
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Top Material
   a. Laminate manufacturer and color
   b. Veneer species and finish colo
5. Edge Style and Thickness
6. Edge Color
7. Bench Options

model number		finish selections				bench options
IM2066 15 HC	LP2S	ECHR	FED Water	TW D354-60	CSNO	----
model number	top, edge & corner	frame color	upholstery selection	top laminate manufacturer & laminate color	edge color	bench options

An **IM2066 15 HC LP2S** is an Immix series, 66" frame bench with 20" and 31" upholstered seats, 22" and 33" upholstered backs, four upholstered arms, 8" laminate top center, with a 1 ¼" thick top, PVC edge with square corners.

The codes **ECHR / FED Water / TW D354-60 / CSNO** specify a Chrome frame, Grade 4 Editor Water upholstery, Wilsonart D354-60 Designer White laminate and Snow PVC.

Model Number IM2066 15 HC



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
Fax 812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . .$165 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . .n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. . . . . .$165 per chair

Immix Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . .PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . .PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . .PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . .PEBO
Forest. . . . . .PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . .PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . .PGOL
Graphite . . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . .PMAT
Mica. . . . . .PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . .PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . .PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . .PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . .PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . .PRAV
Royal . . . . . .PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . .PSTO
Storm. . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . .PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.
An upcharge applies; see product pages.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . .ENKL

Veneer

Immix tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Immix Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Immix Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . .VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . .VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . .VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . .VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . .VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . .VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . .VNAW

Edges

Immix table edges are available in PVC and wood.

- PVC provides hot melt application in a continuous band around the surface.
- Wood banding is a multi-ply wood band or miter-cornered solid in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut.

Immix PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum . . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Immix Wood Edge Species

Ash A01
Cherry C01
Maple. M01
Walnut W01

Immix Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . WNAW

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

Versteel finish has a natural grain fill level finish appearance, contact Versteel Customer Service for alternative fill levels. Coarse grain will require additional application steps for a full-fill grain appearance and will require a quote.

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

3form® Material

3form is available for Immix tops. It incorporates raw materials made of renewable material from natural landscapes all over the globe. The manufacturing process produces no VOC's or other harmful gases. 3form material is GREENGUARD® CERTIFIED. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing.

Table Top Alternatives

Table tops can be produced in alternative top material if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), honeycomb cores and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability

Immix Adjustable Glides

no charge



Standard on all Immix benches, these glides are semi-concealed in the leg and compensate to approximately ¾" for uneven floors.

Immix Armless Plate

no charge

Armless plates can be used between cushions when no arms are specified. One plate for each of these applications is shipped with each bench. The plates can be used as an alternative to installing link brackets. Finish will be the same as the frame when powder coat is specified. For Chrome frames, the finish is Ebony.

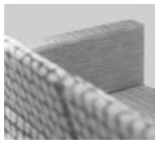
Immix Link Brackets

no charge

Link brackets are shipped on the underside of all Immix benches. Finish will be the same as the frame when powder coat is specified. For Chrome frames, brackets will be Ebony.

Fully Upholstered Arm

-$71 / arm



Specify code **ZFA** *(Fully Upholstered Arm), subtract $71 list per arm from price of bench*

A fully upholstered arm is available as an alternative to the standard arm. These arms do not have any metal detail.

Dual Metal Arm

$129 / arm



Specify code **ZMA** *(Dual Metal Arm), add $129 list per arm to price of bench*

A dual metal arm is available as an alternative to the standard arm. These arms have metal detail on both ends. Benches specified with this option should not have a back.

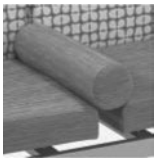
Tablet Arm

Call for quotation

A tablet arm is available on 22" and 33" frame benches. Call Versteel Customer Service for more information.

Bolster

Fabric Grade Dependent / Bolster



Specify code according to fabric grade
AIB2 (Grade 2 Bolster), add $253 list each
AIB3 (Grade 3 Bolster), add $302 list each
AIB4 (Grade 4 Bolster), add $353 list each
AIB5 (Grade 5 Bolster), add $404 list each
AIB6 (Grade 6 Bolster), add $453 list each

The bolster tethers to the bench frame using two 8 ½" elastic straps. Call Versteel Customer Service for more information.

Cleanout Cushion

$23 / per seat

Specify code ***UCC*** *(Upholstery Cleanout Cushion), add $23 list per seat*

Cleanout Cushions replace standard seats, creating space at the back and both sides of the seat to allow dirt and debris to fall to the floor for easier cleaning.

Top Custom Cutout

$120 / cutout

Specify code ***TCC*** *(Top Custom Cutout), add $120.00 list per cutout*

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Henri Now linking systems require an **HNPU** power supply unit per each sequence. Specify code HNPU, $450.00 list each.

- 120" cord length
- 15 amp circuit
- standard grounded plug
- surge protection



Henri - $344 / unit
*Specify code **PH_** (Henri - Quantity_), add $344.00 list per Henri*

The pop-up Henri electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location.

SPECIFICATIONS

- One 9' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit



NOTE WHEN SEQUENCING ELECTRICAL UNITS, HENRI NOW MUST BE USED

NOTE HENRI UNITS ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON 8", 10" OR 11" TOPS

Henri Now - $332 / unit
*Specify code **PHN_** (Henri Now - Quantity_), add $332.00 list per Henri Now*

*Specify code **HNPU** (Power Infeed Cord), add $450.00 list per Power Infeed Cord*

The pop-up Henri Now electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit

NOTE HENRI NOW UNITS ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON 8", 10" OR 11" TOPS

1 Henri
$344 / table
Specify code PH1 (1 Henri), add $344 list per table
1 Henri Now
$332 / table
Specify code PHN1 (1 Henri Now), add $332 list per table

2 Henris
$688 / table
Specify code PH2 (2 Henris), add $688 list per table
2 Henri Nows
$664 / table
Specify code PHN2 (2 Henri Nows), add $644 list per table

Other Electrical
Call for quotation
Customer selected electrical units from ECA, Byrne, Altinex, Extron, etc. may be specified for Immix tops. Once a unit is selected, contact Versteel Customer Service for approval.

Round Grommet
$76 / each
Specify code ***WR_*** *(Round Grommet - Location _), add $76 list per grommet*



Round Grommets are 3" black grommets with an inside dimension of 2 ¼". Round grommets are factory installed in the specified location. Includes two-piece black insert.

Oval Brush Grommet
$97 / each
Specify code ***WO_*** *(Oval Brush Grommet - Location _), add $97 list per grommet*



Oval Brush Grommets are 3" x 7 ½" black grommets with a brush insert cord access dimensions of 1 ½" x 4". Oval brush grommets are factory installed in the specified location.

1 Grommet - Provide Location Print
Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRG**, add $76.00 list per table*
Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOG**, add $97.00 list per table*

1 round or oval brush grommet is factory installed in the top location based on specifier's print.

Immix
Bench - 22" Frame



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat Only	22" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20"	**IM2022 01** 	22	Standard Powder Coat					
				1039	1139	1238	1338	1439	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1117	1213	1312	1413	1513	N/A
 IM2022 04	Square Armless Application 20" x 20"	**IM20SQ 01** 	22	Standard Powder Coat					
				1039	1139	1238	1338	1439	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1117	1213	1312	1413	1513	N/A
	22" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22"	**IM2022 02** 	31	Standard Powder Coat					
				1818	2018	2218	2415	2616	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1895	2094	2294	2490	2692	N/A
	22" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	**IM2022 03R** 	39	Standard Powder Coat					
				2413	2663	2911	3158	3408	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2583	2831	3081	3325	3577	N/A
	22" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	**IM2022 03L** 	39	Standard Powder Coat					
				2413	2663	2911	3158	3408	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2583	2831	3081	3325	3577	N/A
	22" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2022 04** 	47	Standard Powder Coat					
				3004	3307	3602	3903	4200	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3268	3568	3869	4165	4465	N/A

COM Yardage
Refer to page 126.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › / grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat Only	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31"	**IM2033 01**	33	Standard Powder Coat	1255	1406	1552	1700	1853	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1403	1550	1698	1850	1997	N/A
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33"	**IM2033 02**	41	Standard Powder Coat	2308	2606	2905	3204	3504	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2455	2750	3051	3349	3648	N/A
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" Upholstered Arm - Right	**IM2033 03R**	49	Standard Powder Coat	2901	3247	3597	3947	4295	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3140	3488	3837	4188	4534	N/A
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" Upholstered Arm - Left	**IM2033 03L**	49	Standard Powder Coat	2901	3247	3597	3947	4295	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3140	3488	3837	4188	4534	N/A
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2033 04**	57	Standard Powder Coat	3490	3890	4289	4688	5086	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3829	4227	4625	5023	5421	N/A



IM2033 04

COM Yardage
Refer to page 126.

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Arm Options	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Arm Options	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Immix
Bench - 33" Frame



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat & Top  IM2033 14 HL	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" 11" Top	**IM2033 11 H** 	35						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				1269	1372	1470	1571	1669	LP2S, LPF2S
				1304	1406	1504	1604	1700	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1371	1469	1569	1668	1770	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				1468	1568	1664	1768	1865	VW2S, VWF2S
				1468	1568	1664	1768	1865	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1418	1519	1617	1716	1815	LP2S, LPF2S
				1452	1550	1649	1748	1850	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1515	1616	1715	1814	1915	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				1614	1714	1812	1913	2014	VW2S, VWF2S
				1614	1714	1812	1913	2014	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 11" Top - Right	**IM2033 12 HR** 	44						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				2052	2253	2454	2649	2851	LP2S, LPF2S
				2086	2285	2484	2684	2881	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2150	2350	2548	2746	2946	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2250	2449	2648	2846	3041	VW2S, VWF2S
				2250	2449	2648	2846	3041	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2199	2398	2595	2795	2996	LP2S, LPF2S
				2232	2430	2632	2827	3027	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2297	2495	2696	2893	3092	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2395	2593	2794	2990	3190	VW2S, VWF2S
				2395	2593	2794	2990	3190	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 11" Top - Left	**IM2033 12 HL** 	44						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				2052	2253	2454	2649	2851	LP2S, LPF2S
				2086	2285	2484	2684	2881	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2150	2350	2548	2746	2946	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2250	2449	2648	2846	3041	VW2S, VWF2S
				2250	2449	2648	2846	3041	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2199	2398	2595	2795	2996	LP2S, LPF2S
				2232	2430	2632	2827	3027	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2297	2495	2696	2893	3092	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2395	2593	2794	2990	3190	VW2S, VWF2S
				2395	2593	2794	2990	3190	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 11" Top - Left Upholstered Arm - Right	**IM2033 13R HL** 	52						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				2644	2894	3143	3393	3638	LP2S, LPF2S
				2677	2927	3178	3424	3675	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2744	2994	3240	3488	3741	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2842	3091	3342	3588	3836	VW2S, VWF2S
				2842	3091	3342	3588	3836	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2885	3135	3388	3632	3881	LP2S, LPF2S
				2919	3169	3420	3666	3914	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2983	3235	3481	3730	3980	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3112	3334	3580	3829	4078	VW2S, VWF2S
				3112	3334	3580	3829	4078	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2


LP2S


LPF2S


LW2S


LWF2S


LMRA2S


LWS2


LWF2


LWR2


VW2S


VWF2S


VWS2


VWF2


VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 126.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › / grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat & Top	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 11" Top - Right Upholstered Arm - Left	**IM2033 13L HR**	52							
				Standard Powder Coat	2644	2894	3143	3393	3638	LP2S, LPF2S
					2677	2927	3178	3424	3675	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					2744	2994	3240	3488	3741	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					2842	3091	3342	3588	3836	VW2S, VWF2S
					2842	3091	3342	3588	3836	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2885	3135	3388	3632	3881	LP2S, LPF2S
					2919	3169	3420	3666	3914	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					2983	3235	3481	3730	3980	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					3082	3334	3580	3829	4078	VW2S, VWF2S
					3082	3334	3580	3829	4078	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 8" Top - Right Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2033 14 HR**	58							
				Standard Powder Coat	3238	3539	3836	4133	4432	LP2S, LPF2S
					3271	3570	3870	4167	4469	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					3337	3634	3934	4233	4530	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					3432	3733	4032	4330	4631	VW2S, VWF2S
					3432	3733	4032	4330	4631	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3575	3873	4172	4471	4768	LP2S, LPF2S
					3606	3907	4205	4505	4800	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					3672	3969	4272	4567	4868	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					3770	4069	4367	4668	4964	VW2S, VWF2S
					3770	4069	4367	4668	4964	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 8" Top - Left Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2033 14 HL**	58							
				Standard Powder Coat	3238	3539	3836	4133	4432	LP2S, LPF2S
					3271	3570	3870	4167	4469	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					3337	3634	3934	4233	4530	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					3432	3733	4032	4330	4631	VW2S, VWF2S
					3432	3733	4032	4330	4631	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3575	3873	4172	4471	4768	LP2S, LPF2S
					3606	3907	4205	4505	4800	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					3672	3969	4272	4567	4868	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					3770	4069	4367	4668	4964	VW2S, VWF2S
					3770	4069	4367	4668	4964	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2



IM2033 14 HL









LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 126.

Finish Options

	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Arm Options

	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Top Options

	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Seat Options

	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

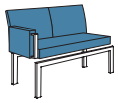
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Immix
Bench - 44" Frame



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat Only  IM2044 04	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 42"	**IM2044 01** 	42	Standard Powder Coat	1493	1694	1894	2091	2290	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1721	1919	2119	2316	2516	N/A
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 42" Upholstered Backs 22"	**IM2044 02** 	60	Standard Powder Coat	3057	3454	3854	4247	4645	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3283	3680	4079	4474	4871	N/A
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 42" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	**IM2044 03R** 	68	Standard Powder Coat	3648	4097	4545	4989	5441	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3968	4416	4868	5309	5758	N/A
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 42" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	**IM2044 03L** 	68	Standard Powder Coat	3648	4097	4545	4989	5441	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3968	4416	4868	5309	5758	N/A
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 42" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2044 04** 	76	Standard Powder Coat	4243	4740	5239	5732	6230	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4653	5155	5653	6147	6645	N/A

COM Yardage
Refer to page 126.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › / grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat Only	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20"	**IM2044 D01**	40	Standard Powder Coat	1721	1919	2119	2317	2517	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1947	2146	2345	2543	2744	N/A
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22"	**IM2044 D02**	58	Standard Powder Coat	3283	3680	4079	4475	4875	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3509	3907	4306	4700	5098	N/A
	44" Frame Consists of: : Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	**IM2044 D03R**	66	Standard Powder Coat	3874	4323	4772	5217	5665	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4195	4644	5093	5536	5986	N/A
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	**IM2044 D03L**	66	Standard Powder Coat	3874	4323	4772	5217	5665	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4195	4644	5093	5536	5986	N/A
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2044 D04**	74	Standard Powder Coat	4470	4965	5464	5960	6459	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4883	5381	5882	6377	6874	N/A
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right, Left & Center	**IM2044 D05**	82	Standard Powder Coat	5061	5609	6158	6700	7249	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	5571	6121	6667	7212	7763	N/A



IM2044 D05

COM Yardage
Refer to page 126.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165

Arm Options — **Code** — **Price**
Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... ZFA — $ -71

Accessories
Bolster (Grade 2/COM) ..... AIB2 — $ 253
Bolster (Grade 3) ..... AIB3 — $ 302
Bolster (Grade 4) ..... AIB4 — $ 353
Bolster (Grade 5) ..... AIB5 — $ 404
Bolster (Grade 6) ..... AIB6 — $ 453

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat) ..... UCC — $ 23

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call

Immix
Bench - 44" Frame



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat & Top	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" 11" Top	**IM2044 11 H**	45						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				1506	1658	1807	1956	2104	LP2S, LPF2S
				1540	1692	1840	1990	2139	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1607	1754	1903	2053	2203	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				1700	1853	2004	2151	2302	VW2S, VWF2S
				1700	1853	2004	2151	2302	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1732	1883	2031	2183	2329	LP2S, LPF2S
				1768	1917	2067	2214	2365	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1831	1981	2129	2281	2429	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				1930	2078	2230	2378	2530	VW2S, VWF2S
				1930	2078	2230	2378	2530	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 11" Top - Right	**IM2044 12 HR**	59						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				2558	2857	3156	3457	3755	LP2S, LPF2S
				2591	2892	3190	3488	3788	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2658	2955	3255	3555	3854	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2753	3056	3353	3651	3950	VW2S, VWF2S
				2753	3056	3353	3651	3950	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2785	3083	3383	3681	3983	LP2S, LPF2S
				2820	3118	3417	3715	4015	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2882	3182	3479	3780	4079	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2980	3281	3579	3877	4175	VW2S, VWF2S
				2980	3281	3579	3877	4175	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 11" Top - Left	**IM2044 12 HL**	59						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				2558	2857	3156	3457	3755	LP2S, LPF2S
				2591	2892	3190	3488	3788	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2658	2955	3255	3555	3854	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2753	3056	3353	3651	3950	VW2S, VWF2S
				2753	3056	3353	3651	3950	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2785	3083	3383	3681	3983	LP2S, LPF2S
				2820	3118	3417	3715	4015	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2882	3182	3479	3780	4079	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2980	3281	3579	3877	4175	VW2S, VWF2S
				2980	3281	3579	3877	4175	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 11" Top - Left Upholstered Arm - Right	**IM2044 13R HL**	67						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				3153	3503	3851	4199	4552	LP2S, LPF2S
				3187	3536	3885	4233	4581	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3248	3598	3948	4296	4665	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3348	3698	4045	4397	4745	VW2S, VWF2S
				3348	3698	4045	4397	4745	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3474	3822	4171	4519	4869	LP2S, LPF2S
				3507	3855	4204	4555	4903	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3570	3918	4268	4617	4965	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3670	4018	4366	4715	5065	VW2S, VWF2S
				3670	4018	4366	4715	5065	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2

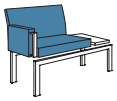


IM2044 14 HL










LP2S


LPF2S


LW2S


LWF2S


LMRA2S


LWS2


LWF2


LWR2


VW2S


VWF2S


VWS2


VWF2


VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 126.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

Questions?
800 876 2120

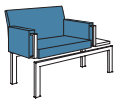
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › / grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat & Top	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 11" Top - Right Upholstered Arm - Left	**IM2044 13L HR**	67	Standard Powder Coat						
					3153	3503	3851	4199	4552	LP2S, LPF2S
					3187	3536	3885	4233	4581	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					3248	3598	3948	4296	4665	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					3348	3698	4045	4397	4745	VW2S, VWF2S
					3348	3698	4045	4397	4745	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					3474	3822	4171	4519	4869	LP2S, LPF2S
					3507	3855	4204	4555	4903	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					3570	3918	4268	4617	4965	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					3670	4018	4366	4715	5065	VW2S, VWF2S
					3670	4018	4366	4715	5065	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 8" Top - Right Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2044 14 HR**	75	Standard Powder Coat						
					3746	4144	4543	4940	5339	LP2S, LPF2S
					3779	4175	4574	4973	5148	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					3842	4243	4641	5038	5441	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					3942	4340	4738	5138	5535	VW2S, VWF2S
					3942	4340	4738	5138	5535	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					4162	4559	4959	5356	5755	LP2S, LPF2S
					4194	4592	4991	5392	5787	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					4257	4653	5057	5435	5854	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					4355	4756	5154	5556	5951	VW2S, VWF2S
					4355	4756	5154	5556	5951	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 8" Top - Left Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2044 14 HL**	75	Standard Powder Coat						
					3746	4144	4543	4940	5339	LP2S, LPF2S
					3779	4175	4574	4973	5148	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					3842	4243	4641	5038	5441	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					3942	4340	4738	5138	5535	VW2S, VWF2S
					3942	4340	4738	5138	5535	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					4162	4559	4959	5356	5755	LP2S, LPF2S
					4194	4592	4991	5392	5787	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					4257	4653	5057	5435	5854	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					4355	4756	5154	5556	5951	VW2S, VWF2S
					4355	4756	5154	5556	5951	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2



IM2044 14 HL









LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 126.

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

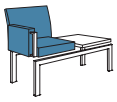
Arm Options	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Seat Options	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Immix
Bench - 44" Frame



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat & Top	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" 22" Top	**IM2044 11 F**	47						
				1449	1547	1647	1746	1848	LP2S, LPF2S
				1460	1563	1660	1759	1860	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1617	1716	1815	1917	2016	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				1657	1754	1855	1955	2053	VW2S, VWF2S
				1657	1754	1855	1955	2053	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1673	1774	1872	1971	2073	LP2S, LPF2S
				1688	1786	1887	1985	2086	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1843	1942	2043	2143	2239	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				1882	1981	2079	2181	2281	VW2S, VWF2S
				1882	1981	2079	2181	2281	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 22" Top - Right	**IM2044 12 FR**	56						
				2230	2428	2626	2824	3025	LP2S, LPF2S
				2239	2439	2639	2840	3036	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2398	2595	2796	2996	3192	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2435	2636	2833	3032	3233	VW2S, VWF2S
				2435	2636	2833	3032	3233	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2457	2652	2854	3051	3248	LP2S, LPF2S
				2468	2667	2866	3063	3264	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2623	2823	3024	3219	3421	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2663	2859	3061	3259	3458	VW2S, VWF2S
				2663	2859	3061	3259	3458	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 22" Top - Left	**IM2044 12 FL**	56						
				2230	2428	2626	2824	3025	LP2S, LPF2S
				2239	2439	2639	2840	3036	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2398	2595	2796	2996	3192	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2435	2636	2833	3032	3233	VW2S, VWF2S
				2435	2636	2833	3032	3233	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2457	2652	2854	3051	3248	LP2S, LPF2S
				2468	2667	2866	3063	3264	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2623	2823	3024	3219	3421	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2663	2859	3061	3259	3458	VW2S, VWF2S
				2663	2859	3061	3259	3458	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 22" Top - Left Upholstered Arm - Right	**IM2044 13R FL**	64						
				2822	3072	3319	3567	3817	LP2S, LPF2S
				2833	3083	3335	3580	3830	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2990	3216	3488	3740	3986	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3028	3254	3527	3777	4025	VW2S, VWF2S
				3028	3254	3527	3777	4025	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3142	3393	3638	3888	4137	LP2S, LPF2S
				3155	3402	3653	3903	4148	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3312	3539	3809	4058	4307	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3349	3575	3850	4096	4345	VW2S, VWF2S
				3349	3575	3850	4096	4345	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2

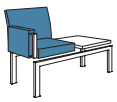


IM2044 14 FL










LP2S


LPF2S


LW2S


LWF2S


LMRA2S


LWS2


LWF2


LWR2


VW2S


VWF2S


VWS2


VWF2


VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 126.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › / grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat & Top	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 22" Top - Right Upholstered Arm - Left	**IM2044 13L FR**	64							
				Standard Powder Coat						
					2822	3072	3319	3567	3817	LP2S, LPF2S
					2833	3083	3335	3580	3830	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					2990	3216	3488	3740	3986	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					3028	3254	3527	3777	4025	VW2S, VWF2S
					3028	3254	3527	3777	4025	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					3142	3393	3638	3888	4137	LP2S, LPF2S
					3155	3402	3653	3903	4148	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					3312	3539	3809	4058	4307	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					3349	3575	3850	4096	4345	VW2S, VWF2S
					3349	3575	3850	4096	4345	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 19" Top - Right Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2044 14 FR**	72							
				Standard Powder Coat						
					3416	3714	4014	4312	4609	LP2S, LPF2S
					3427	3727	4026	4323	4623	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					3586	3860	4184	4480	4780	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					3623	3898	4221	4518	4816	VW2S, VWF2S
					3623	3898	4221	4518	4816	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					3830	4129	4428	4726	5023	LP2S, LPF2S
					3842	4141	4443	4738	5037	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					4000	4276	4596	4894	5192	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					4037	4313	4637	4934	5235	VW2S, VWF2S
					4037	4313	4637	4934	5235	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 19" Top - Left Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2044 14 FL**	72							
				Standard Powder Coat						
					3416	3714	4014	4312	4609	LP2S, LPF2S
					3427	3727	4026	4323	4623	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					3586	3860	4184	4480	4780	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					3623	3898	4221	4518	4816	VW2S, VWF2S
					3623	3898	4221	4518	4816	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					3830	4129	4428	4726	5023	LP2S, LPF2S
					3842	4141	4443	4738	5037	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					4000	4276	4596	4894	5192	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					4037	4313	4637	4934	5235	VW2S, VWF2S
					4037	4313	4637	4934	5235	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2



IM2044 14 FL









LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 126.

Finish Options

	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Arm Options

	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Top Options

	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Seat Options

	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

Wire Management Options

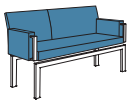
	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 76

Custom Charges

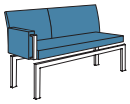
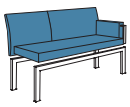
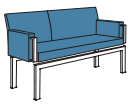
	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Immix
Bench - 55" Frame



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › / grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat Only  IM2055 04	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53"	**IM2055 01** 	51	Standard Powder Coat	1772	2019	2268	2518	2768	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2083	2336	2583	2831	3080	N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33"	**IM2055 02** 	74	Standard Powder Coat	3602	4103	4600	5096	5595	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3915	4414	4912	5410	5907	N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arm - Right	**IM2055 03R** 	82	Standard Powder Coat	4197	4746	5294	5840	6385	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4605	5153	5700	6246	6795	N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arm - Left	**IM2055 03L** 	82	Standard Powder Coat	4197	4746	5294	5840	6385	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4605	5153	5700	6246	6795	N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2055 04** 	90	Standard Powder Coat	4791	5391	5986	6582	7180	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	5293	5890	6490	7084	7679	N/A

COM Yardage
Refer to page 126.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › / grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat Only	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31"	**IM2055 D01**	49	Standard Powder Coat	2007	2254	2503	2750	3001	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2316	2567	2816	3063	3313	N/A
IM2055 D05	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33"	**IM2055 D02**	72	Standard Powder Coat	3836	4336	4834	5330	5830	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4147	4647	5144	5642	6141	N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arm - Right	**IM2055 D03R**	80	Standard Powder Coat	4429	4978	5527	6072	6619	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4839	5384	5934	6480	7029	N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arm - Left	**IM2055 D03L**	80	Standard Powder Coat	4429	4978	5527	6072	6619	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4839	5384	5934	6480	7029	N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2055 D04**	88	Standard Powder Coat	5022	5621	6220	6815	7414	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	5526	6124	6722	7318	7915	N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" (3) Upholstered Arms - Right, Left & Center	**IM2055 D05**	96	Standard Powder Coat	5616	6265	6912	7558	8206	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	6214	6859	7509	8155	8801	N/A

COM Yardage
Refer to page 126.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165

Arm Options — **Code** — **Price**
Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... ZFA — $ -71

Accessories
Bolster (Grade 2/COM) ..... AIB2 — $ 253
Bolster (Grade 3) ..... AIB3 — $ 302
Bolster (Grade 4) ..... AIB4 — $ 353
Bolster (Grade 5) ..... AIB5 — $ 404
Bolster (Grade 6) ..... AIB6 — $ 453

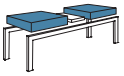
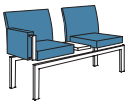
Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat) ..... UCC — $ 23

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call

Immix
Bench - 55" Frame



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat & Top	55" Frame	**IM2055 11 HC**	53						
	Consists of:								
IM2055 15 HC	Upholstered Seats 20"								
	11" Top - Center								
				Standard Powder Coat					
				2019	2221	2421	2619	2820	LP2S, LPF2S
				2053	2254	2455	2651	2875	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2119	2317	2517	2715	2917	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2217	2415	2616	2816	3013	VW2S, VWF2S
				2217	2415	2616	2816	3013	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2336	2534	2733	2932	3131	LP2S, LPF2S
				2366	2567	2765	2964	3163	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2430	2632	2828	3028	3231	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2531	2728	2927	3127	3324	VW2S, VWF2S
				2531	2728	2927	3127	3324	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	55" Frame	**IM2055 12 HC**	71						
	Consists of:								
	Upholstered Seats 20"								
	Upholstered Backs 22"								
	11" Top - Center								
				Standard Powder Coat					
				3582	3983	4377	4775	5176	LP2S, LPF2S
				3619	4015	4412	4808	5209	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3680	4079	4477	4875	5272	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3779	4175	4574	4971	5369	VW2S, VWF2S
				3779	4175	4574	4971	5369	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3894	4292	4693	5086	5484	LP2S, LPF2S
				3930	4327	4726	5121	5521	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3992	4393	4791	5186	5584	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4090	4488	4887	5286	5682	VW2S, VWF2S
				4090	4488	4887	5286	5682	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	55" Frame	**IM2055 13R HC**	79						
	Consists of:								
	Upholstered Seats 20"								
	Upholstered Backs 22"								
	11" Top - Center								
	Upholstered Arm - Right								
				Standard Powder Coat					
				4174	4624	5072	5519	5966	LP2S, LPF2S
				4207	4653	5108	5554	6001	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4275	4724	5171	5616	6066	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4371	4820	5270	5716	6162	VW2S, VWF2S
				4371	4820	5270	5716	6162	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4584	5031	5479	5923	6374	LP2S, LPF2S
				4616	5065	5512	5959	6407	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4679	5129	5577	6021	6470	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4780	5228	5678	6123	6570	VW2S, VWF2S
				4780	5228	5678	6123	6570	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	55" Frame	**IM2055 13L HC**	79						
	Consists of:								
	Upholstered Seats 20"								
	Upholstered Backs 22"								
	11" Top - Center								
	Upholstered Arm - Left								
				Standard Powder Coat					
				4174	4624	5072	5519	5966	LP2S, LPF2S
				4207	4653	5108	5554	6001	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4275	4724	5171	5616	6066	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4371	4820	5270	5716	6162	VW2S, VWF2S
				4371	4820	5270	5716	6162	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4584	5031	5479	5923	6374	LP2S, LPF2S
				4616	5065	5512	5959	6407	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4679	5129	5577	6021	6470	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4780	5228	5678	6123	6570	VW2S, VWF2S
				4780	5228	5678	6123	6570	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2


LP2S


LPF2S


LW2S


LWF2S


LMRA2S


LWS2


LWF2


LWR2


VW2S


VWF2S


VWS2


VWF2


VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 126.

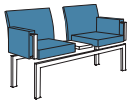
To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

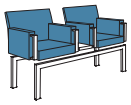
Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › / grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat & Top	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2055 14 HC**	87							
				Standard Powder Coat						
					4768	5269	5766	6259	6758	LP2S, LPF2S
					4800	5299	5801	6294	6792	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					4868	5366	5863	6358	6857	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					4964	5462	5961	6458	6954	VW2S, VWF2S
					4964	5462	5961	6458	6954	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					5271	5768	6268	6763	7262	LP2S, LPF2S
					5301	5803	6301	6796	7293	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					5368	5865	6365	6859	7356	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					5466	5965	6462	6958	7456	VW2S, VWF2S
					5466	5965	6462	6958	7456	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 8" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - (2) Right & (2) Left	**IM2055 15 HC**	101							
				Standard Powder Coat						
					5957	6554	7152	7745	8343	LP2S, LPF2S
					5989	6586	7184	7779	8377	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					6051	6649	7248	7843	8441	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					6150	6748	7348	7943	8542	VW2S, VWF2S
					6150	6748	7348	7943	8542	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					6645	7244	7841	8436	9034	LP2S, LPF2S
					6681	7276	7874	8469	9068	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					6744	7343	7942	8539	9133	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					6843	7439	8039	8630	9232	VW2S, VWF2S
					6843	7439	8039	8630	9232	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2



IM2055 15 HC







LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 126.

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

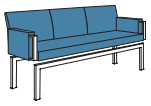
Arm Options	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 1220

Seat Options	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Immix
Bench - 66" Frame

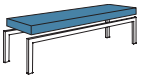


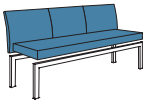
Questions?
800 876 2120

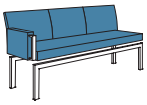
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat Only	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64"	**IM2066 01**	61	Standard Powder Coat	1952	2251	2548	2848	3144	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2520	2821	3119	3417	3715	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64" Upholstered Backs 22"	**IM2066 02**	88	Standard Powder Coat	4292	4892	5490	6079	6681	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4862	5460	6062	6649	7248	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	**IM2066 03R**	96	Standard Powder Coat	4886	5534	6182	6825	7471	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	5554	6199	6846	7490	8135	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	**IM2066 03L**	96	Standard Powder Coat	4886	5534	6182	6825	7471	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	5554	6199	6846	7490	8135	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2066 04**	104	Standard Powder Coat	5479	6177	6876	7568	8264	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	6240	6938	7634	8324	9024	N/A



IM2066 04











COM Yardage
Refer to page 127.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › / grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat Only	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31"	**IM2066 D01**	59	Standard Powder Coat	2173	2470	2771	3071	3367	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2742	3039	3342	3637	3938	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33"	**IM2066 D02**	87	Standard Powder Coat	4276	4875	5473	6069	6667	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4844	5445	6041	6640	7237	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33" Upholstered Arm - Right	**IM2066 D03R**	95	Standard Powder Coat	4869	5517	6164	6811	7460	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	5532	6181	6828	7477	8124	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33" Upholstered Arm - Left	**IM2066 D03L**	95	Standard Powder Coat	4869	5517	6164	6811	7460	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	5532	6181	6828	7477	8124	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2066 D04**	103	Standard Powder Coat	5460	6159	6857	7556	8253	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	6221	6918	7618	8314	9010	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33" Upholstered Arms - Right, Left & Center	**IM2066 D05**	111	Standard Powder Coat	6054	6802	7548	8297	9047	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	6910	7657	8403	9152	9898	N/A



IM2066 D05

COM Yardage
Refer to page 127.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165

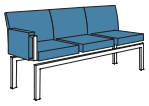
Arm Options — **Code** — **Price**
Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... ZFA — $ -71

Accessories
Bolster (Grade 2/COM) ..... AIB2 — $ 253
Bolster (Grade 3) ..... AIB3 — $ 302
Bolster (Grade 4) ..... AIB4 — $ 353
Bolster (Grade 5) ..... AIB5 — $ 404
Bolster (Grade 6) ..... AIB6 — $ 453

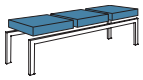
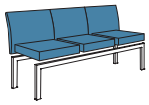
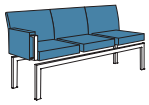
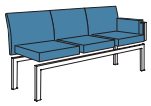
Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat) ..... UCC — $ 23

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call

Immix
Bench - 66" Frame



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › / grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat Only  IM2066 T05	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20"	**IM2066 T01** 	57	Standard Powder Coat	2401	2699	3000	3297	3597	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2972	3268	3568	3869	4167	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22"	**IM2066 T02** 	87	Standard Powder Coat	4745	5341	5942	6532	7130	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	5313	5911	6510	7104	7701	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	**IM2066 T03R** 	95	Standard Powder Coat	5337	5985	6634	7274	7922	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	6002	6648	7297	7942	8589	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	**IM2066 T03L** 	95	Standard Powder Coat	5337	5985	6634	7274	7922	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	6002	6648	7297	7942	8589	N/A

COM Yardage
Refer to page 127.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › / grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat Only	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2066 T04**	103	Standard Powder Coat	5930	6627	7325	8019	8718	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	6690	7386	8083	8779	9477	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right, Left & Center	**IM2066 T05**	119	Standard Powder Coat	7116	7914	8709	9503	10300	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	8064	8861	9657	10452	11250	N/A



IM2066 T05

COM Yardage
Refer to page 127.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165

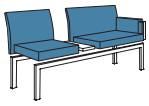
Arm Options — **Code** — **Price**
Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... ZFA — $ -71

Accessories
Bolster (Grade 2/COM) ..... AIB2 — $ 253
Bolster (Grade 3) ..... AIB3 — $ 302
Bolster (Grade 4) ..... AIB4 — $ 353
Bolster (Grade 5) ..... AIB5 — $ 404
Bolster (Grade 6) ..... AIB6 — $ 453

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat) ..... UCC — $ 23

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call

Immix
Bench - 66" Frame

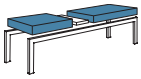


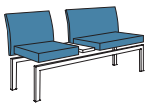
Questions?
800 876 2120

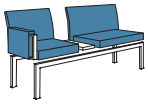
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat & Top	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" 11" Top - Center	**IM2066 11 HC**	62						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				2188	2436	2689	2936	3187	LP2S, LPF2S
				2224	2470	2722	2971	3218	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2286	2536	2785	3034	3284	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2382	2634	2882	3132	3382	VW2S, VWF2S
				2382	2634	2882	3132	3382	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2756	3008	3258	3507	3755	LP2S, LPF2S
				2793	3039	3289	3540	3788	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2856	3105	3354	3602	3854	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2954	3204	3453	3702	3950	VW2S, VWF2S
				2954	3204	3453	3702	3950	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" 11" Top - Center	**IM2066 12 HC**	85						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				4020	4519	5018	5515	6014	LP2S, LPF2S
				4053	4555	5051	5547	6047	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4118	4617	5115	5613	6110	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4218	4715	5214	5713	6210	VW2S, VWF2S
				4218	4715	5214	5713	6210	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4591	5091	5586	6084	6582	LP2S, LPF2S
				4624	5122	5621	6119	6616	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4688	5188	5686	6182	6682	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4788	5287	5784	6281	6780	VW2S, VWF2S
				4788	5287	5784	6281	6780	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Right	**IM2066 13R HC**	93						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				4614	5163	5713	6257	6807	LP2S, LPF2S
				4647	5194	5743	6291	6840	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4712	5261	5809	6353	6903	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4809	5358	5907	6455	7002	VW2S, VWF2S
				4809	5358	5907	6455	7002	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				5280	5829	6377	6922	7468	LP2S, LPF2S
				5312	5860	6409	6954	7505	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				5377	5923	6472	7019	7570	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				5476	6021	6571	7117	7666	VW2S, VWF2S
				5476	6021	6571	7117	7666	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Left	**IM2066 13L HC**	93						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				4614	5163	5713	6257	6807	LP2S, LPF2S
				4647	5194	5743	6291	6840	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4712	5261	5809	6353	6903	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4809	5358	5907	6455	7002	VW2S, VWF2S
				4809	5358	5907	6455	7002	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				5280	5829	6377	6922	7468	LP2S, LPF2S
				5312	5860	6409	6954	7505	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				5377	5923	6472	7019	7570	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				5476	6021	6571	7117	7666	VW2S, VWF2S
				5476	6021	6571	7117	7666	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2



IM2066 15 HC










LP2S


LPF2S


LW2S


LWF2S


LMRA2S


LWS2


LWF2


LWR2


VW2S


VWF2S


VWS2


VWF2


VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 127.

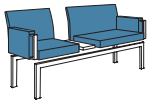
To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › / grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat & Top	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2066 14 HC**	101							
				Standard Powder Coat						
					5209	5806	6404	7000	7597	LP2S, LPF2S
					5241	5839	6436	7032	7630	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					5302	5905	6502	7097	7694	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					5404	6002	6602	7196	7793	VW2S, VWF2S
					5404	6002	6602	7196	7793	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					5966	6564	7164	7756	8358	LP2S, LPF2S
					6001	6601	7196	7792	8391	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					6066	6664	7262	7858	8456	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					6162	6760	7356	7954	8552	VW2S, VWF2S
					6162	6760	7356	7954	8552	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" 8" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - (2) Right & (2) Left	**IM2066 15 HC**	117							
				Standard Powder Coat						
					6394	7090	7788	8485	9184	LP2S, LPF2S
					6427	7126	7824	8517	9215	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					6492	7188	7888	8585	9281	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					6588	7288	7985	8678	9378	VW2S, VWF2S
					6588	7288	7985	8678	9378	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					7343	8040	8738	9436	10132	LP2S, LPF2S
					7378	8074	8771	9468	10165	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					7439	8136	8834	9554	10228	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					7539	8234	8934	9629	10328	VW2S, VWF2S
					7539	8234	8934	9629	10328	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2



IM2066 15 HC







LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 127.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165

Arm Options — **Code** — **Price**
Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... ZFA — $ -71

Top Options
Special Laminate ..... TSP — call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... TCC — $ 120

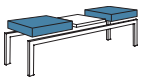
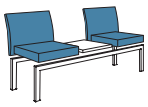
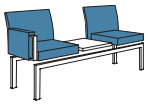
Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat) ..... UCC — $ 23

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call
Custom PVC Color Match ..... OCP — call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) ..... OSM — $ 996

Immix
Bench - 66" Frame



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat & Top	66" Frame	**IM2066 11 FC**	61	Standard Powder Coat					
	Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" 22" Top - Center			2128	2327	2530	2727	2924	LP2S, LPF2S
				2143	2343	2541	2741	2938	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2298	2498	2697	2896	3096	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2339	2536	2738	2935	3134	VW2S, VWF2S
				2339	2536	2738	2935	3134	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
IM2066 15 FC				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2698	2900	3097	3296	3500	LP2S, LPF2S
				2712	2911	3111	3311	3510	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2867	3066	3266	3468	3666	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2906	3105	3307	3505	3704	VW2S, VWF2S
				2906	3105	3307	3505	3704	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	66" Frame	**IM2066 12 FC**	79	Standard Powder Coat					
	Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 22" Top - Center			3691	4088	4487	4883	5283	LP2S, LPF2S
				3704	4103	4502	4896	5296	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3860	4257	4653	5054	5451	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3900	4296	4696	5092	5490	VW2S, VWF2S
				3900	4296	4696	5092	5490	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4259	4661	5058	5452	5853	LP2S, LPF2S
				4275	4673	5070	5466	5864	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4429	4829	5228	5622	6020	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4470	4868	5265	5661	6062	VW2S, VWF2S
				4470	4868	5265	5661	6062	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	66" Frame	**IM2066 13R FC**	87	Standard Powder Coat					
	Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 22" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Right			4284	4731	5180	5624	6075	LP2S, LPF2S
				4296	4746	5192	5638	6087	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4452	4903	5350	5796	6244	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4489	4939	5391	5836	6283	VW2S, VWF2S
				4489	4939	5391	5836	6283	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4949	5397	5844	6291	6738	LP2S, LPF2S
				4962	5410	5859	6303	6750	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				5118	5564	6015	6460	6910	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				5155	5606	6051	6498	6947	VW2S, VWF2S
				5155	5606	6051	6498	6947	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	66" Frame	**IM2066 13L FC**	87	Standard Powder Coat					
	Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 22" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Left			4284	4731	5180	5624	6075	LP2S, LPF2S
				4296	4746	5192	5638	6087	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4452	4903	5350	5796	6244	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4489	4939	5391	5836	6283	VW2S, VWF2S
				4489	4939	5391	5836	6283	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4949	5397	5844	6291	6738	LP2S, LPF2S
				4962	5410	5859	6303	6750	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				5118	5564	6015	6460	6910	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				5155	5606	6051	6498	6947	VW2S, VWF2S
				5155	5606	6051	6498	6947	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2


LP2S


LPF2S


LW2S


LWF2S


LMRA2S


LWS2


LWF2


LWR2


VW2S


VWF2S


VWS2


VWF2


VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 127.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › / grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat & Top	66" Frame	**IM2066 14 FC**	95							
 IM2066 15 FC	Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 22" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - Right & Left			Standard Powder Coat						
					4877	5375	5872	6370	6866	LP2S, LPF2S
					4888	5391	5888	6381	6882	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					5048	5545	6044	6539	7034	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					5083	5582	6079	6576	7074	VW2S, VWF2S
					5083	5582	6079	6576	7074	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					5636	6133	6634	7128	7625	LP2S, LPF2S
					5649	6147	6645	7142	7637	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					5806	6303	6802	7297	7796	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					5843	6342	6842	7337	7833	VW2S, VWF2S
					5843	6342	6842	7337	7833	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	66" Frame	**IM2066 15 FC**	110							
	Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 19" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - (2) Right & (2) Left			Standard Powder Coat						
					6065	6663	7260	7856	8450	LP2S, LPF2S
					6076	6672	7272	7866	8465	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					6231	6831	7429	8023	8622	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					6271	6867	7466	8062	8662	VW2S, VWF2S
					6271	6867	7466	8062	8662	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					7011	7611	8208	8801	9401	LP2S, LPF2S
					7025	7623	8221	8818	9414	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					7181	7779	8377	8972	9568	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					7221	7818	8414	9009	9608	VW2S, VWF2S
					7221	7818	8414	9009	9608	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2

 LP2S

 LPF2S

 LW2S

 LWF2S

 LMRA2S

 LWS2

 LWF2

 LWR2

 VW2S

 VWF2S

 VWS2

 VWF2

 VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 127.

Finish Options

	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Arm Options

	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Top Options

	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Seat Options

	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 23

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 97
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 76

Accessories

Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2	$ 253
Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3	$ 302
Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4	$ 353
Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5	$ 404
Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6	$ 453

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Immix
Bench - Curved
Inside Radius Back



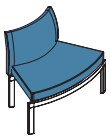
Questions?
800 876 2120

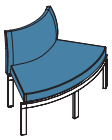
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat Only	30 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2030CT 02 IS**	38	Standard Powder Coat					
				2262	2489	2715	2945	3169	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2671	2900	3125	3353	3577	N/A
	45 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2045CT 02 IS**	41	Standard Powder Coat					
				2376	2644	2917	3187	3457	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2768	3036	3310	3577	3850	N/A
	60 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2060CT 02 IS**	41	Standard Powder Coat					
				2507	2808	3123	3428	3741	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2875	3178	3489	3799	4108	N/A
	90 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2090CT 02 IS**	42	Standard Powder Coat					
				2636	2994	3348	3706	4064	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2983	3343	3698	4053	4411	N/A

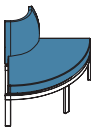


IM2090CT 02 IS



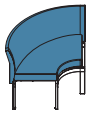






COM Yardage
Refer to page 127.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › / grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat Only	30 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2030CT 02 OS**	39	Standard Powder Coat	2343	2606	2869	3134	3396	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2749	3013	3280	3542	3804	N/A
	45 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2045CT 02 OS**	44	Standard Powder Coat	2494	2801	3110	3416	3722	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2885	3192	3503	3806	4113	N/A
	60 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2060CT 02 OS**	46	Standard Powder Coat	2663	3011	3369	3724	4080	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3031	3380	3742	4093	4450	N/A
	90 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2090CT 02 OS**	50	Standard Powder Coat	2785	3189	3591	3994	4399	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3134	3539	3940	4344	4749	N/A



IM2045CT 02 OS

COM Yardage
Refer to page 127.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165

Accessories — **Code** — **Price**
Bolster (Grade 2/COM) ..... AIB2 — $ 253
Bolster (Grade 3) ..... AIB3 — $ 302
Bolster (Grade 4) ..... AIB4 — $ 353
Bolster (Grade 5) ..... AIB5 — $ 404
Bolster (Grade 6) ..... AIB6 — $ 453

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat) ..... UCC — $ 23

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call
Custom PVC Color Match ..... OCP — call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) ..... OSM — $ 996

Immix
Bench - Curved



Questions?
800 876 2120

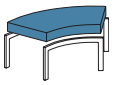
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat Only	30 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat	**IM2030CT 01**	26	Standard Powder Coat					
				1521	1646	1771	1895	2017	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1726	1850	1974	2098	2224	N/A
	45 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat	**IM2045CT 01**	29	Standard Powder Coat					
				1617	1768	1917	2066	2213	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1812	1963	2112	2260	2410	N/A
	60 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat	**IM2060CT 01**	30	Standard Powder Coat					
				1719	1882	2056	2225	2394	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1902	2067	2238	2408	2579	N/A
	90 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat	**IM2090CT 01**	32	Standard Powder Coat					
				1824	2025	2224	2423	2620	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1997	2199	2397	2594	2795	N/A



IM2090CT 01





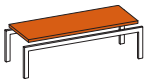
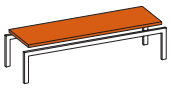




COM Yardage
Refer to page 127.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	edge › LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2
Table	22" Frame	**IMIL 2019REFX**	26	Standard Powder Coat				
	Arm Application 20" x 18¼"			765	777	935	974	974
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				841	854	1011	1047	1047
IMIL 2063REFX	33" Frame	**IMIL 2030REFX**	38	Standard Powder Coat				
	Arm Application 20" x 29¼"			962	980	1215	1271	1271
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				1105	1126	1361	1419	1419
	44" Frame	**IMIL 2041REFX**	50	Standard Powder Coat				
	Arm Application 20" x 40¼"			1176	1202	1514	1590	1590
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				1403	1427	1742	1818	1818
	55" Frame	**IMIL 2052REFX**	61	Standard Powder Coat				
	Arm Application 20" x 51¼"			1439	1469	1862	1959	1959
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				1748	1781	2174	2269	2269
	66" Frame	**IMIL 2063REFX**	73	Standard Powder Coat				
	Arm Application 20" x 62¼"			1583	1621	2092	2207	2207
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				2153	2191	2663	2779	2779


LP2S


LPF2S


LW2S


LWF2S


LMRA2S


LWS2


LWF2


LWR2


VW2S


VWF2S


VWS2


VWF2


VWR2

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165

Top Options — **Code** — **Price**
Special Laminate..... TSP — call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... TCC — $ 120

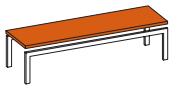
Wire Management Options
1 Oval Brush Grommet..... WOG — $ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets..... WO2 — $ 194
3 Oval Brush Grommets..... WO3 — $ 291
1 Round Grommet..... WRG — $ 76
2 Round Grommets ..... WR2 — $ 152
3 Round Grommets ..... WR3 — $ 228

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call
Custom PVC Color Match ..... OCP — call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)..... OSM — $ 996

Immix

Table - Armless + Freestanding Application



Questions?

800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	edge ›	LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2
Table	22" Frame Armless Application 20" x 21 15/16"	**IMIL 2022REFX**	28	Standard Powder Coat	765	777	935	974	974
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	841	854	1011	1047	1047
	33" Frame Armless Application 20" x 32 15/16"	**IMIL 2033REFX**	41	Standard Powder Coat	962	980	1215	1271	1271
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1105	1126	1361	1419	1419
	44" Frame Armless Application 20" x 43 15/16"	**IMIL 2044REFX**	53	Standard Powder Coat	1176	1202	1514	1590	1590
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1403	1427	1742	1818	1818
	55" Frame Armless Application 20" x 54 15/16"	**IMIL 2055REFX**	64	Standard Powder Coat	1439	1469	1862	1959	1959
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1748	1781	2174	2269	2269
	66" Frame Armless Application 20" x 65 15/16"	**IMIL 2066REFX**	75	Standard Powder Coat	1583	1621	2092	2207	2207
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2153	2191	2663	2779	2779

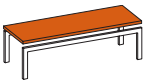


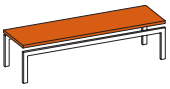
IMIL 2066REFX













LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Top & Edge Style
4. Top Finish
3. Edge Color
4. Table Options

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	edge ›	LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2
Table	Square Armless Application 20" x 20"	**IMIL 20SQFX**	29	Standard Powder Coat	749	762	905	940	940
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	823	836	979	1014	1014
	Corner Arm Application 20" x 27½"	**IMIL 2028CRFX**	46	Standard Powder Coat	1132	1149	1363	1417	1417
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1278	1296	1507	1564	1564
	Corner Armless Application 20" x 29½"	**IMIL 2030CRFX**	49	Standard Powder Coat	1132	1149	1363	1417	1417
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1278	1296	1507	1564	1564
	30 Degree Arm Application 20" x 55" x 30"	**IMIL 2030ACTFX**	31	Standard Powder Coat	1515	1532	1759	1817	1817
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1722	1740	1967	2025	2025
	30 Degree Armless Application 20" x 55" x 33"	**IMIL 2030CTFX**	34	Standard Powder Coat	1515	1532	1759	1817	1817
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1722	1740	1967	2025	2025
	45 Degree Arm Application 20" x 48" x 38"	**IMIL 2045ACTFX**	38	Standard Powder Coat	1621	1644	1900	1963	1963
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1817	1840	2095	2157	2157
	45 Degree Armless Application 20" x 48" x 42"	**IMIL 2045CTFX**	41	Standard Powder Coat	1621	1644	1900	1963	1963
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1817	1840	2095	2157	2157



IMIL 2045CTFX



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

Finish Options

	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Top Options

	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets	WO2	$ 194
3 Oval Brush Grommets	WO3	$ 291
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 76
2 Round Grommets	WR2	$ 152
3 Round Grommets	WR3	$ 228

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	edge › LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2
Table	60 Degree Arm Application 20" x 42" x 45"	**IMIL 2060ACTFX** 	40	Standard Powder Coat				
				1770	1791	2091	2165	2165
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				1954	1975	2273	2350	2350
	60 Degree Armless Application 20" x 42" x 48"	**IMIL 2060CTFX** 	43	Standard Powder Coat				
				1770	1791	2091	2165	2165
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				1954	1975	2273	2350	2350
	90 Degree Arm Application 20" x 30" x 48"	**IMIL 2090ACTFX** 	42	Standard Powder Coat				
				1876	1906	1932	2314	2314
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				2052	2079	2106	2489	2489
	90 Degree Armless Application 20" x 30" x 52"	**IMIL 2090CTFX** 	45	Standard Powder Coat				
				1876	1906	1932	2314	2314
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat				
				2052	2079	2106	2489	2489



IMIL 2090CTFX



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Top & Edge Style
4. Top Finish
5. Edge Color
6. Table Options

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	
Seat Frame Only	Frame Only 20" x 22"	**IMAC 2022 SF**	13	Standard Powder Coat 583
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat 657
	Frame Only 20" x 33"	**IMAC 2033 SF**	18	Standard Powder Coat 688
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat 834
	Frame Only 20" x 44"	**IMAC 2044 SF**	22	Standard Powder Coat 809
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat 1037
	Frame Only 20" x 55"	**IMAC 2055 SF**	26	Standard Powder Coat 980
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat 1295
	Frame Only 20" x 66"	**IMAC 2066 SF**	30	Standard Powder Coat 1037
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat 1607
Table Frame Only	Frame Only 20" x 22"	**IMAC 2022 TF**	13	Standard Powder Coat 583
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat 657
	Frame Only 20" x 33"	**IMAC 2033 TF**	18	Standard Powder Coat 688
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat 834
	Frame Only 20" x 44"	**IMAC 2044 TF**	22	Standard Powder Coat 809
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat 1037
	Frame Only 20" x 55"	**IMAC 2055 TF**	26	Standard Powder Coat 980
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat 1295
	Frame Only 20" x 66"	**IMAC 2066 TF**	30	Standard Powder Coat 1037
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat 1607



IMAC 2066 SF



IMAC 2066 TF

Finish Options

	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Top Options

	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Wire Management Options

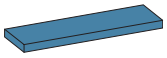
	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets	WO2	$ 194
3 Oval Brush Grommets	WO3	$ 291
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 76
2 Round Grommets	WR2	$ 152
3 Round Grommets	WR3	$ 228

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Immix
Seat Only



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat Only	Seat Only Upholstered Seat 20"	**IMAC 2020US**	8	460	561	659	760	861	N/A
	Seat Only Upholstered Seat 31"	**IMAC 2031US**	13	576	723	873	1023	1174	N/A
	Seat Only Upholstered Seat 42"	**IMAC 2042US**	18	690	889	1089	1288	1487	N/A
	Seat Only Upholstered Seat 53"	**IMAC 2053US**	23	797	1045	1296	1542	1791	N/A
	Seat Only Upholstered Seat 64"	**IMAC 2064US**	28	920	1218	1520	1815	2117	N/A



IMAC 2064US

COM Yardage
Refer to page 127.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Upholstery Selection



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Arm & Back Only	Arm Upholstered Arm	**IMAC 2011UA**	8						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				597	648	697	747	798	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				693	744	794	845	893	N/A
	Arm Dual Metal Upholstered Arm	**IMAC 2011MA**	7						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				722	770	821	871	920	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				813	863	915	964	1012	N/A
	Arm Fully Upholstered Arm	**IMAC 2011FA**	5						
				442	494	538	592	642	N/A
	Back Upholstered Back 22"	**IMAC 2022UB**	9						
				787	886	985	1084	1183	N/A
	Back Upholstered Back 33"	**IMAC 2033UB**	14						
				1057	1206	1358	1505	1657	N/A



IMAC 2033UB

COM Yardage
Refer to page 127.

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Immix
Top Only
Arm Application



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	edge › LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2
Top Only	8" Top Arm Application 20" x 7¼"	**IMAC 2008RE**	5	136	168	233	330	330
	19" Top Arm Application 20" x 18¼"	**IMAC 2019RE**	13	188	201	358	398	398
	30" Top Arm Application 20" x 29¼"	**IMAC 2030RE**	20	280	298	533	592	592
	41" Top Arm Application 20" x 40¼"	**IMAC 2041RE**	28	370	398	710	789	789
	52" Top Arm Application 20" x 51¼"	**IMAC 2052RE**	35	461	496	886	984	984
	63" Top Arm Application 20" x 62¼"	**IMAC 2063RE**	43	555	592	1063	1180	1180



IMAC 2066RE



LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top & Edge Style
3. Top Finish
4. Edge Color
5. Top Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	edge › LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2
Top Only	11" Top Armless Application 20" x 10 15/16"	**IMAC 2011RE**	8	136	168	233	330	330
 IMAC 2066RE	22" Top Armless Application 20" x 21 15/16"	**IMAC 2022RE**	15	188	201	358	398	398
	33" Top Armless Application 20" x 32 15/16"	**IMAC 2033RE**	23	280	298	533	592	592
	44" Top Armless Application 20" x 43 15/16"	**IMAC 2044RE**	29	370	398	710	789	789
	55" Top Armless Application 20" x 54 15/16"	**IMAC 2055RE**	38	461	496	886	984	984
	66" Top Armless Application 20" x 65 15/16"	**IMAC 2066RE**	45	555	592	1063	1180	1180


LP2S


LPF2S


LW2S


LWF2S


LMRA2S


LWS2


LWF2


LWR2


VW2S


VWF2S


VWS2


VWF2


VWR2

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets	WO2	$ 194
3 Oval Brush Grommets	WO3	$ 291
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 76
2 Round Grommets	WR2	$ 152
3 Round Grommets	WR3	$ 228

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Immix
Top Only
Arm to Armless Application



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	edge › LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2
Top Only	10" Top Arm to Armless 20" x 9 3/32"	**IMAC 2010RE**	7	136	168	233	330	330
	21" Top Arm to Armless 20" x 20 3/32"	**IMAC 2021RE**	14	188	201	358	398	398
	32" Top Arm to Armless 20" x 31 3/32"	**IMAC 2032RE**	22	280	298	533	592	592
	43" Top Arm to Armless 20" x 42 3/32"	**IMAC 2043RE**	28	370	398	710	789	789
	54" Top Arm to Armless 20" x 53 3/32"	**IMAC 2054RE**	37	461	496	886	984	984
	65" Top Arm to Armless 20" x 64 3/32"	**IMAC 2065RE**	44	555	592	1063	1180	1180



IMAC 2065RE


LP2S


LPF2S


LW2S


LWF2S


LMRA2S


LWS2


LWF2


LWR2


VW2S


VWF2S


VWS2


VWF2


VWR2

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Top & Edge Style
3. Top Finish
4. Edge Color
5. Top Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 120

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 97
2 Oval Brush Grommets	WO2	$ 194
3 Oval Brush Grommets	WO3	$ 291
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 76
2 Round Grommets	WR2	$ 152
3 Round Grommets	WR3	$ 228

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996



Specifications
Kompis 4-leg guest chairs, tablet arm chairs, bariatric and stools have a square back. Chairs and stools can be specified with or without arms. Multiple material options are available on the seats, backs and armcaps ranging from upholstery to wood and urethane.

Features
Finished wood back, seat and armcaps are made from rotary cut molded 7-ply maple. Chairs and stools have a stainless steel pivot glide and the bariatric chairs have a clear polycarbonate glide. Kick-back leg design creates a wall saver on all models. Chairs can be stacked on the floor or on the Kompis Chair Trolley. Stools can be stacked on the floor. See below for stacking information.

Stacking Information

Floor

Arm and armless with glides. 8
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4
With tablet arm 4
All stools 6

Trolley

Arm and armless with glides. 10
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters 4

Quickship Program
Available for select products in the Kompis series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Shipping Schedule

All Seating	4-5 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Kompis Chair - Armless
Square Back
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31½"
Overall width: 21 ⅜"
Overall depth: 21 ⅞"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Actual weight: 19 lbs.



Kompis Chair - Arm
Square Back
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21 ⅜"
Overall depth: 21¾"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19 ⅝"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 25"
Actual weight: 20 lbs.



Kompis Chair - Flip-Up Tablet Arm
Square Back
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 23"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 30"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height: 26"
Actual weight: 22 lbs.

Flip-Up Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 13"d x 13½"w x ¾" thick
Tablet is available in black only



Key	Description
1	base frame, ⅞" o.d. 13 gauge steel tube
2	upholstered back, molded 5-ply with 1" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
3	upholstered armcaps, molded 5-ply with ¼" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
4	upholstered seat, molded 5-ply with 1 ½" thick 2 lb. density foam

Key	Description
5	finished wood back, seat and armcaps, rotary cut maple, molded 7-ply
6	foot rest, ⅝" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
7	pivot glide, stainless steel

Kompis Stool - 24", Armless
Square Back

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 38"
Overall width: 21⅜"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 17"
Seat to footrest: 15½"
Actual weight: 20 lbs.
Suggested for use with 33"- 38" table heights.



Kompis Stool - 29", Armless
Square Back

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 43"
Overall width: 21⅜"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 17"
Seat to footrest: 15"
Actual weight: 21 lbs.
Suggested for use with 38"- 42" table heights.



Kompis Stool - 24", Arm
Square Back

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 38"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21⅜"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19⅝"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 31"
Seat to footrest: 15"
Actual weight: 22 lbs.
Suggested for use with 33"- 38" table heights.



Stacking (Trolley)
Upholstered & Wood
Arm and armless with glides 10
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters.....4

Stacking (Floor)
Arm and armless with glides 8
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters.....4
With tablet arm 4
All stools.....6

Kompis Stool - 29", Arm
Square Back

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 43"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21⅜"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19⅝"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 37"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 36"
Seat to footrest: 15½"
Actual weight: 16 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 15 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use with 38"- 42" table heights.



Kompis X 26" - Arm only
Square Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31½"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 29¾"
Overall depth: 22½"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 24½"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 26¾"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 35 lbs. w/ arms



Kompis X 30" - Arm only
Square Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31½"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 33¼"
Overall depth: 22½"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 26 ¾"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 30"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 42 lbs. w/ arms



Key	Description
1	base frame, ⅞" o.d. 13 gauge steel tube
2	upholstered back, molded 5-ply with 1" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
3	upholstered armcaps, molded 5-ply with ¼" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
4	upholstered seat, molded 5-ply with 1½" thick 2 lb. density foam

Key	Description
5	finished wood back, seat and armcaps, rotary cut maple, molded 7-ply
6	foot rest, ⅝" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
7	pivot glide, stainless steel
8	glide, clear polycarbonate

Kompis X 42" - Arm only
Square Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31½"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 45¼"
Overall depth: 22½"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 38¾"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 42"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 55 lbs. w/ arms



Stacking (Trolley)
Upholstered & Wood
Arm and armless with glides 10
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters.....4

Stacking (Floor)
Arm and armless with glides 8
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters.....4
With tablet arm 4
All stools.....6

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Kompis. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Kompis. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

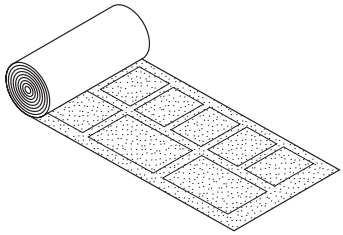
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Kompis COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Kompis Chairs and Stools With or Without Arms (yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified)																				
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	15.5	14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5
Kompis X (Bariatric) Chairs (yardage includes upholstered armcaps)																				
Uph Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5	32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

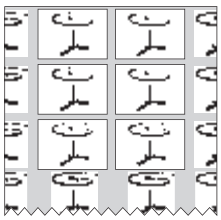
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

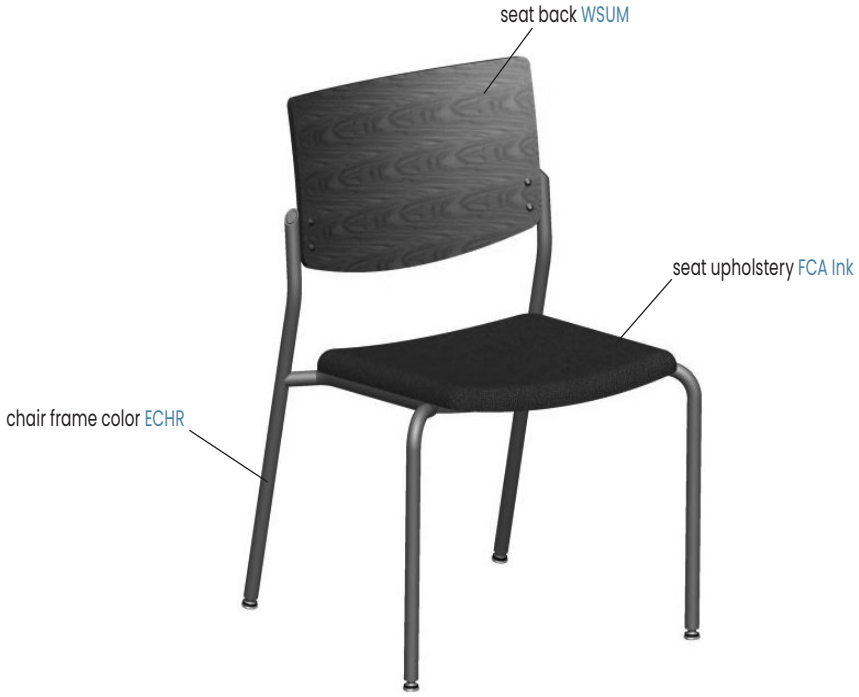
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

model number		finish selections				frame options
KPSQ-04	/	**ECHR**	/ **WSUM**	/ **FCA Ink**	/	**----**
model number		frame color	wood finish	upholstery selection		chair frame options

A **KPSQ-04** is a Kompis series, square back armless 4-leg chair with an upholstered seat and wood back.

The codes **ECHR / WSUM / FCA Ink** specify a Chrome frame with a Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 3 Caspian Ink upholstery.

Model Number KPSQ-04



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
Fax 812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . .$165 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . .n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. . . . . .$165 per chair

Kompis Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . .PAME
Anthracite. . . . . .PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . .PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . .PCAL
Carbon. . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . .PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . .PCOP
Crimson . . . . . .PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . .PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . .PDAF
Ebony. . . . . .PEBO
Forest. . . . . .PFOR
Fossil . . . . . .PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . .PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . .PGOL
Graphite . . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . .PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . .PMAT
Mica. . . . . .PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . .PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . .PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . .PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . .PPAC
Pearl . . . . . .PPEA
Pebble . . . . . .PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . .PPLA
Poppy. . . . . .PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . .PRAV
Royal . . . . . .PROY
Seaside . . . . . .PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . .PSTO
Storm. . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . .PTEC
Whisper . . . . . .PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . .ENKL

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Kompis Wood Finishes

All Kompis wood finishes on Maple.

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . .WBRW
Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Chestnut. . . . . .WCHE
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Espresso Walnut. . . . . .WESW
Fawn . . . . . .WFAW
Fog . . . . . .WFOG
Forest. . . . . .WFOR
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . .WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Solar Maple. . . . . .WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . .WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Whisper . . . . . .WWHI

Standard Kompis Urethane Armcap Color

Ebony. . . . . UEBO

Armcaps are molded with soft polyurethane. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throught the movement of the chair.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Custom Engraving or Cutout

Call for Quotation

*Specify code **KLC** (Laser Cutout), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Personalize seating with your custom art via etching, engraving or laser cutting.

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code GLD32 (Hard Surface Glides - Nylon), add $23 list per chair or stool.



Glide surface is nylon and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code GLD33 (Hard Surface Glides - Felt), add $23 list per chair or stool.



Glide surface is felt and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code ABGFRC (Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps), add $23 list per chair or stool

Felt replacement caps for felt hard surface glides.

Accessory Glide Replacement Tool
$26 / tool
Specify code AGRT (Accessory Glide Replacement Tool), add $26 list per tool

Use to remove worn felt hard surface glide caps.

Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)
$191 / chair
Specify code CAS33 (Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel), add $191 list per chair



Non-locking single wheel, unique profile 2" diameter caster threaded into the receiver leg base. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Must be specified at the time of order. Caster option does not change the chair seat height.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (Set of 4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS54 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (Set of 4)
$171/ chair
Specify code CAS58 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon soft Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter soft wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Chair Link - Kompis
$35 / chair
Specify code ACLCO (Chair Link - Kompis), add $35 list per chair



Link will ship installed on chair when specified on order. Can be field installed without the use of tools. Link stores under chair seat.

Book Basket - Kompis
$148 / basket
Specify code BCL (Book Basket - Kompis) add $148 list per chair



The Kompis book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is Chrome unless otherwise specified. Basket may be field installed. Inside dimensions are 11½"w x 13½"d x 6"h.

Chair Trolley - Kompis
$717 / each
*Specify code **ACTCO** (Chair Trolley - Kompis), add $717 list each*



Kompis upholstered or wood chairs with glides stack 10 high. Chairs with single wheel casters stack 5 high while chairs with dual wheel casters stack 4 high. Trolley with a stack of 10 chairs measures approximately 24"w x 36"d x 61"h.

STACKING INFORMATION - KOMPIS ALL KOMPIS ARM AND ARMLESS CHAIRS WITH GLIDES STACK 10 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. CHAIRS WITH SINGLE WHEEL CASTERS STACK 5 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 5 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. CHAIRS WITH DUAL WHEEL CASTERS STACK 4 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. CHAIRS WITH TABLET ARM STACK 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. ALL KOMPIS STOOLS STACK 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE FOR KOMPIS X CHAIRS

Kompis
Square Back Chair
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Armless	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**KPSQ-01**  QS	19	737	831	921	1016	1108	
 KPSQ-04	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**KPSQ-04**  QS	19	850	926	1000	1075	1152	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**KPSQ-07**  QS	19						982

Stacking
Refer to page 178.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 185.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	**KPASQ-01**	20 QS	808	902	994	1088	1181	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Uph	**KPASQ-02**	20 QS	921	1036	1149	1262	1374	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	**KPASQ-03**	20 QS	1035	1125	1218	1312	1408	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**KPASQ-04**	20 QS	921	997	1073	1149	1221	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Uph	**KPASQ-05**	20 QS	1038	1128	1221	1315	1411	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**KPASQ-06**	20 QS	1149	1221	1299	1374	1449	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**KPASQ-07**	20 QS						1053
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**KPASQ-08**	20 QS						1279



KPASQ-05

Standard Kompis armcap is 13"

Stacking
Refer to page 178.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 185.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 191
Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 171

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Kompis	ACTCO	$ 717
Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Kompis
Square Back Chair
Arm



Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	**KPASQ-09**	20 QS	921	1036	1149	1262	1374	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	**KPASQ-10**	20 QS	1038	1128	1221	1315	1411	



KPASQ-05

Standard Kompis armcap is 13"

Stacking
Refer to page 178.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 185.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Kompis
Square Back Chair
Flip-Up Tablet Arm

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**KPSQ-01TBR**	22	968	1063	1155	1251	1341	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**KPSQ-04TBR**	22	1084	1158	1235	1309	1386	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**KPSQ-07TBR**	22						1215
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**KPSQ-01TBL**	22	968	1063	1155	1251	1341	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**KPSQ-04TBL**	22	1084	1158	1235	1309	1386	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**KPSQ-07TBL**	22						1215



KPSQ-04TBR
Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.



KPSQ-04TBL
Tablet material is 3/4" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 178.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 185.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 191
Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 171

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Kompis	ACTCO	$ 717
Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Kompis
Square Back Stool - 24" + 29"
Armless




Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Armless  KPSQ-04S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**KPSQ-01S24** 	20	1009	1101	1192	1288	1381	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**KPSQ-04S24** 	20	1122	1195	1271	1348	1422	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**KPSQ-07S24** 	20						1255
Armless  KPSQ-04S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**KPSQ-01S29** 	21	1009	1101	1192	1288	1381	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**KPSQ-04S29** 	21	1122	1195	1271	1348	1422	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**KPSQ-07S29** 	21						1255

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with 24" stool

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 178.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 185.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm  KPASQ-05S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	**KPASQ-01S24** 	22	1076	1173	1264	1358	1452	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Uph	**KPASQ-02S24** 	22	1191	1306	1419	1531	1644	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	**KPASQ-03S24** 	22	1304	1397	1490	1583	1679	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**KPASQ-04S24** 	22	1191	1267	1344	1419	1493	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Uph	**KPASQ-05S24** 	22	1309	1403	1499	1589	1684	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**KPASQ-06S24** 	22	1422	1500	1573	1647	1724	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**KPASQ-07S24** 	22						1326
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**KPASQ-08S24** 	22						1551

Standard Kompis armcap is 13"

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 178.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 185.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Kompis	ACTCO	$ 717
Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Kompis
Square Back Stool - 24"
Arm



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	**KPASQ-09S24**	22	1191	1306	1419	1531	1644	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	**KPASQ-10S24**	22	1309	1403	1499	1589	1684	



KPASQ-05S24

Standard Kompis armcap is 13"

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with 24" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 178.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 185.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	**KPASQ-01S29**	23	1076	1173	1264	1358	1452	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Uph	**KPASQ-02S29**	23	1191	1306	1419	1531	1644	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	**KPASQ-03S29**	23	1304	1397	1490	1583	1679	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**KPASQ-04S29**	23	1191	1267	1344	1419	1493	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Uph	**KPASQ-05S29**	23	1309	1403	1499	1589	1684	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**KPASQ-06S29**	23	1422	1500	1573	1647	1724	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**KPASQ-07S29**	23						1326
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**KPASQ-08S29**	23						1551



KPASQ-05S29

Standard Kompis armcap is 13"

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 178.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 185.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Kompis
Square Back Stool - 29"
Arm



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	**KPASQ-09S29**	23	1191	1306	1419	1531	1644	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	**KPASQ-10S29**	23	1309	1403	1499	1589	1684	



KPASQ-05S29

Standard Kompis armcap is 13"

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with 29" stool

Stacking
Refer to page 178.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 185.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 23

Accessories		
Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	$ 35

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base, **26**"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**KPASQ-02X26**	35	1963	2153	2340	2530	2715	
	4-Leg Base, **30**"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**KPASQ-02X30**	42	2015	2202	2389	2581	2768	
	4-Leg Base, **42**"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**KPASQ-02X42**	55	2066	2253	2440	2629	2820	



KPASQ-02X26

Standard Kompis armcap is 13"

Stacking
Refer to page 178.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 185.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 327
Nickel	$ 388
APPLIES TO KOMPIS X ONLY	
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call



Specifications
Available in Polished Aluminum or any standard powder coat finish, OH! legs, back supports and connectors are one piece cast aluminum, polished to a high-gloss sheen. Seats are machined 1" plywood with a multi-layered construction high density polyurethane molded foam cushion. Backs are molded .75" plywood with a multi-layered construction high density polyurethane foam cushion. Seats and backs are top stitched with single side seams. Laminate or veneer table top surfaces are 1" particle board, Corian® table tops are 1" thick.

NOTE TRANSPARENT POWDER COAT FINISHES ARE NOT AVAILABLE

Features
Since there is no contact between upholstered surfaces, OH! is very easy to clean and more hygienic. The 24" diameter seats appeal to multiple sitting styles and body shapes. Modular construction allows for unlimited configuration options. Under mount power option is available in addition to integrated wire management across the connector.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top. Tops are shipped predrilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

Corian® Construction
Tops are 1" thick Corian® fabricated by bonding two .5" thick sheets together and machining them to size. The underside is bored to allow pressing in metal screw inserts for field installation of the legs and/or connectors.



PVC Flat Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the 1" top with ¼" radius at the top and bottom.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.



Wood Flat Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the 1" top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom.
Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Corian® Eased Square Edge
A traditional 1" flat edge with a small radius where horizontal surfaces meet vertical for comfort and a softened aesthetic.
Offered in twelve (10) standard colors.

Quickship Program
Available for select products in the Companion series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Shipping Schedule

Upholstered Items	4-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	4-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	4-5 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

NOTE OH! SHIPS DISASSEMBLED AND REQUIRES ASSEMBLY

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyl for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for reference information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on OH!. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on OH!. A 12" X 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

Seat Accent Fabric
The OH! seat band may be specified in a different fabric than the rest of the unit. Specify and add $372.00 list per unit.
Seat Accent Fabric . . . . . .SAF

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selectred COM, send test sample material along with the following:
- Name and return address
- Chair model selected
- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

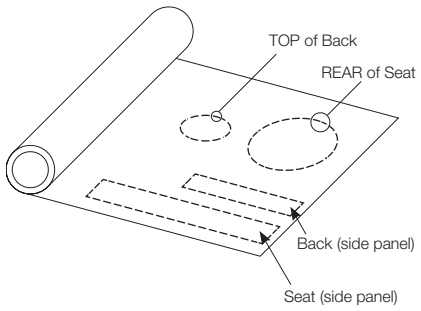
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

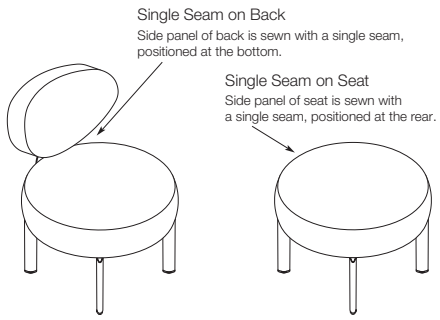
Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's for OH! are railroaded unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT RAILROADED



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.



OH! COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

NOTE THIS CHART IS NOT APPLICABLE FOR MULTIPLE FABRICS ON ONE UNIT. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS WHEN SPECIFYING MULTIPLE FABRICS.

Quantity of Units	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Freestanding (without back)										
OH24	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH2451	2.5	3.0	5.5	6.5	8.0	8.0	10.5	13.0	14.0	14.5
OH2478	3.0	5.5	7.5	8.0	10.5	14.0	14.5	16.5	20.0	20.5
Freestanding (with back)										
OH24B	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH2451B	3.0	8.0	11.0	16.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	31.5	33.0
OH2478B	5.5	11.0	18.5	22.0	26.0	31.5	35.0	38.0	43.0	48.0
Freestanding Ottoman										
OH36O	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5	8.0					
OH48O	3.0	5.0	7.5	9.0	12.0					
Configurable (without back)										
OH24ER	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH24EL	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH24LR	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH24LL	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH24LD	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
Configurable (with back)										
OH24ERB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH24ELB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH24LRB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH24LLB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH24LDB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.

Repeats and Striped Fabrics

The geometry of curved products prevents repeats and stripes from matching at the seams.

NOTE CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 133 (CAL 133) COMPLIANCE HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED THROUGH THIRD-PARTY TESTING OF THE PRODUCTS. ALL CHAIRS THAT MEET CAL 133 STANDARDS WILL HAVE A LABEL ATTACHED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE SEAT TO MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE, THE LABEL MUST NOT BE REMOVED FROM THE PRODUCT.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Configure
Utilizing basic components (a single leg, seat, back and connector) of polished, cast aluminum, OH! is simplistic in its approach to modularity. Legs are positioned for strength and stability while connectors are used to organize the seats into configurations. By using the connector, a set distance is established between individual seats to create personal space. Plush seats, along with a curved ergonomic back option, allow users to position their bodies without interfering with their neighbors. This ensures that everyone can find their own comfort solution. Seats are generously sized and proportioned.

Because the circle is the basis for the seating series it is possible to create an infinite number of configurations, as the designer is no longer bound by a corner. Typical OH! configurations include L, T, X and Y as well as unlimited numbers of runs, arcs and serpentines.

The use of the circle eliminates any sidedness to backless configurations. The addition of a back can be used to guide users to approach sides.

Tables
Tables can be inserted at any point of any configuration for optimum flexibility.

Upholstery
Upholstery may be specified in monochromatic (single textile choice) or contrasting applications (different textiles on different parts). No contact between upholstery surfaces makes for an easy to clean and more hygienic product.



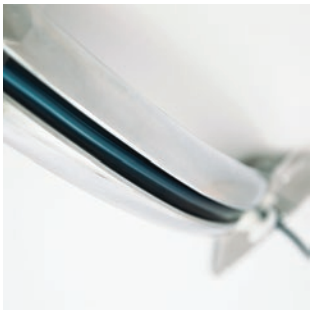


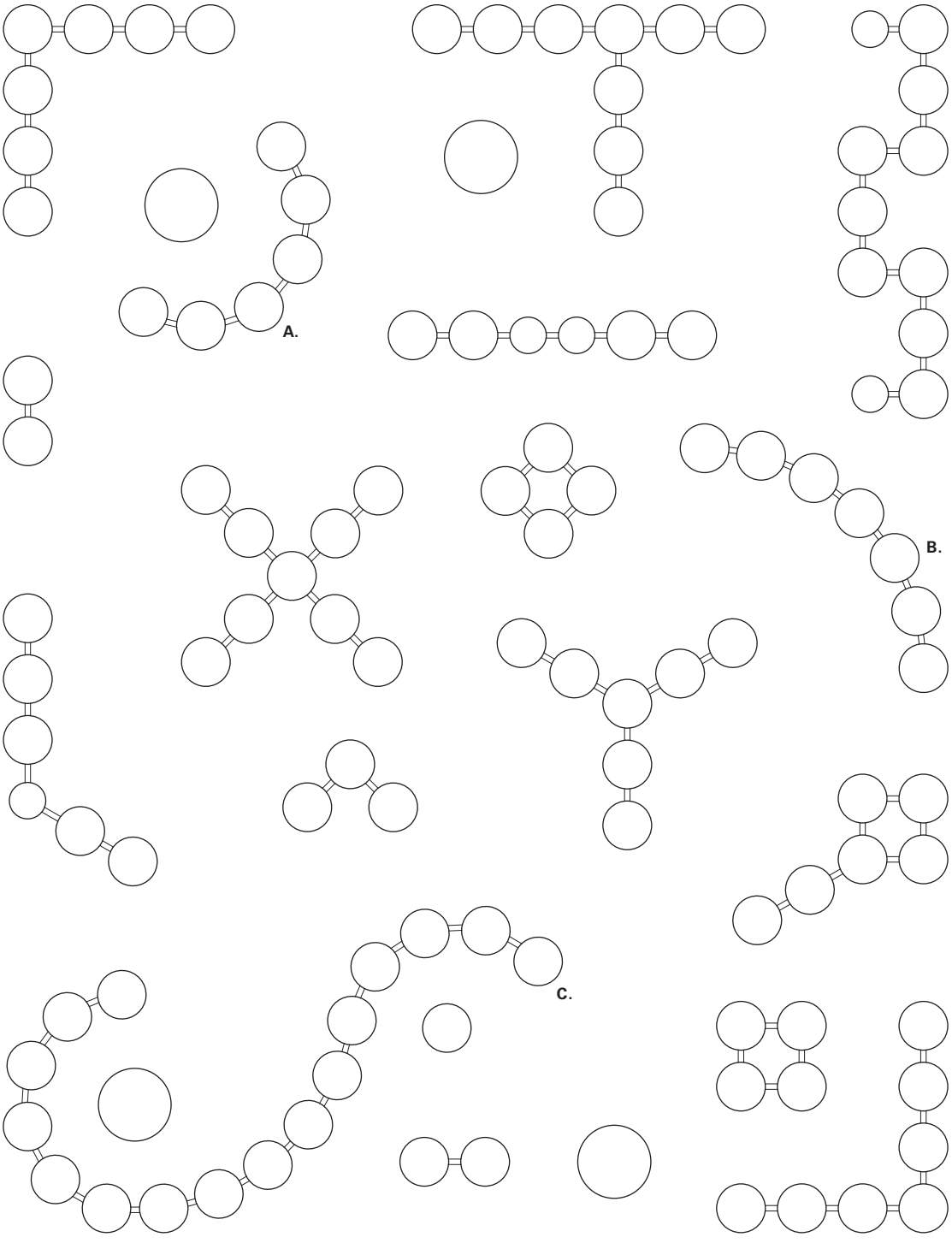
Power
The Twine corded system offers mounted, and below-surface power and USB to multiple users in a range of settings. With just one infeed, this system can power up to six (6) Mini-Tap units.

Mini-Tap power can be added to any seat as an undermount option, or to any 24" diameter table as an integrated or undermount option.

Wires seamlessly run between seats via a concealed channel located on the underside of the connector.

Additional power and data can be added to any seat as an undermount option, or any table as an integrated or undermount option.





A. 15-Degree Arc **B.** 7.5-Degree Arc **C.** Combination Arc Serpentine

Large Configurations

Versteel will help with your configuration if you have concerns. Simply call Customer Service and provide the dimensions of your space and the type of configuration you desire. Like any other space planning, it is helpful to know where the power and data sources are, as well as windows, doors, any other obstructions and proposed traffic patterns.

All configurations are priced with powder coat frames and Grade 2/COM fabric. Tops are priced with standard laminate and PVC edges.



L Configuration

(1) OH18RDER
(2) OH24LRB
(1) OH18RDLD
(2) OH24LLB
(1) OH18RDEL

Total List: $8,498



Serpentine Configuration

(1) OH24ER
(1) OH24LLB
(1) OH18RDLD
(2) OH24LLB
(1) OH18RDLL
(1) OH24LL
(1) OH18RDEL

Total List: $8,692

Large Configurations



X Configuration
(2) OH18RDER
(3) OH24LL
(1) OH18RDLD
(3) OH24LR
(2) OH18RDEL
(2) OH24LD

Total List: $10,890



T Configuration
(1) OH18RDER
(2) OH24LRB
(1) OH18RDLD
(2) OH24LLB
(1) OH18RDEL
(1) OH24LD
(1) OH24ER

Total List: $10,352



Y Configuration
(1) OH24ERB
(1) OH24LDB
(1) OH18RDER
(2) OH24LL
(1) OH18RDLD
(1) OH24LLB
(1) OH24ELB

Total List: $9,571

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Additional Options

model number		finish selections				additional options
OH2451B	/	**PALY**	/	**FTH Alabaster**	/	**----**
model number		frame color		upholstery selection		chair frame options

An **OH2451B** is an OH! series, two seat with backs.

The codes **PALY / FTH Alabaster** specify Alloy legs and Grade 2 Theory Alabaster upholstery.

Model Number OH2451B



Orders may be sent via
Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel
Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
Fax 812 482 9318

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. . . . . $165 per chair

OH! Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Polished Aluminum

One piece cast aluminum legs, back supports and connectors are polished to a high gloss sheen.

Polished Aluminum. . . . . APOL

NOTE POLISHED ALUMINUM IS NOT AVAILABLE ON THE PULL UP TABLE

Chrome (available on Pull Up Table only)

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify and add $228 list each.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Laminates

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

PVC Edges

OH! laminate table edges are available with a PVC Edge.

- PVC provides hot melt application in a continuous band around the surface.

OH! PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou . . . . . CABA
Alloy. . . . . CALY
Carbon. . . . . CCAR
Champagne . . . . . CCHA
Coconut . . . . . CCOC
Ebony. . . . . CEBO
Florence Walnut . . . . . CFLW
Fossil . . . . . CFOS
Graphite . . . . . CGRA
Grey. . . . . CGRE
Kensington Maple. . . . . CKEM
Nimbus. . . . . CNIM
Pearl . . . . . CPEA
Platinum. . . . . CPLA
Pralines & Cream . . . . . CPRC
Shadow . . . . . CSHA
Snow . . . . . CSNO
Stone . . . . . CSTO
Storm. . . . . CSTM
Whisper . . . . . CWHI
White Linen . . . . . CWHL

Veneer & Wood Finish

OH! tables are available with standard Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

OH! Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . VBEA
Chestnut. . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut. . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut. . . . . VNAW

NOTE WOOD BANDING IS A MULTI-PLY MAPLE WOOD BAND

Corian®

Corian® is an advanced composite product used as an architectural and design material in a variety of residential and commercial applications.

OH! Corian® Colors

Antarctica . . . . . NART	Linen . . . . . .NLIN
Bisque . . . . . NBIS	Matterhorn . . . . . .NMTH
Designer White. . . . . NDEW	Pearl Gray . . . . . NPLG
Elegant Gray . . . . . NELG	Silver Gray. . . . . NSLG
Glacier White . . . . . .NGLW	Vanilla . . . . . .NVAN

Alternative Corian® colors may be specified. Contact Customer Service for quote.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

Specify code OPA (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

Specify code TSP (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

Specify code OCP (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

Versteel finish has a natural grain fill level finish appearance, contact Versteel Customer Service for alternative fill levels. Coarse grain will require additional application steps for a full-fill grain appearance and will require a quote.

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Table Top Alternatives

Table tops can be produced in alternative top material if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), honeycomb cores and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability

A la Carte Connector

When your configuration requires an additional connector it can be ordered by specifying model number OHAC 19CTR

OHAC19CTR $113

Versteel recommends either the Garcia or Mini-Tap for the freestanding OH! units. Other under mount units may be specified. Contact Versteel Customer Service with questions.

The recommended location of the under mount power unit is on the lower right side as seated. Refer to diagram below. Electrical unit is shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.



Electrical location

Garcia

Low-profile, low-voltage Garcia mounts under the seat providing power for tablets, cell phones and more.



SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2), 2.1 Amp USB ports
- LED charging indicator lights
- 72" power supply cored with a barrel connector

Model	Description	
GRC-IP2U	Two (2) USB Ports	$ 411 list

Unit Color		
BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Model Example: GRC-IP2U-BB

Mini-Tap (per unit)

Mini-Tap provides 2 outlets that can be mounted, with key slots, so as to put power near the edge of the seat. Mini-Tap is black.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Two (2) Simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model	Description	
MTP-IP2X	Two (2) power	$ 149 list
MTP-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	$ 383 list

Cord Length		
72	72" cord length, black	n/c
120	120" cord length, black	$ 21 list

Model Example: MTP-IP2X-72

Utilizing the Twine corded system up to six (6) power accessories can be sequenced with one infeed cord. Refer to diagrams and ordering information below.

NOTE: Additional configurations are available. Contact Versteel Customer Service with questions.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Finish: Black plastic
- Power & USB
- Up to 8 power outlets with multiple USB ports
- 6' power infeed cord



Above diagram shows the recommended location of sequenced under mount power units. Electrical units are shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.

Garcia (USB only)

Model	Description	
OHGA51	Two (2) USB ports (per unit)	$ 676 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2) USB ports
- LED charging indicator lights

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Model Example: OHGA51-WW

Mini-Tap (power or power/USB)

Model	Description	
OHMTPP51	Two (2) power (per unit)	$ 523 list
OHMTPU51	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger (per unit)	$ 976 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2),simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model Example: OHMTPU51



Above diagram shows the recommended location of sequenced under mount power units. Electrical units are shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.

Garcia (USB only)

Model	Description	
OHGA78	Two (2) USB ports (per unit)	$ 908 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2) USB ports
- LED charging indicator lights

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Model Example: OHGA78-BB

Mini-Tap (power or power/USB)

Model	Description	
OHMTPP78	Two (2) power (per unit)	$ 535 list
OHMTPU78	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger (per unit)	$ 992 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2),simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model Example: OHMTPU78



Above diagram shows the recommended location of sequenced under mount power units. Electrical units are shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.

Garcia (USB only)

Model	Description	
OHGA105	Two (2) USB ports (per unit)	$ 948 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2), 2.1 Amp USB ports
- LED charging indicator lights

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Model Example: OHGA105-BB

Mini-Tap (power or power/USB)

Model	Description	
OHMTPP105	Two (2) power (per unit)	$ 578 list
OHMTPU105	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger (per unit)	$1032 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2),simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model Example: OHMTPU105

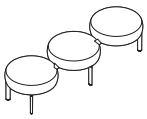
OH!
Freestanding
No Back



Questions?

800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
OH24 	Single Seat No Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	17 QS	957	1044	1128	1213	1298
OH2451 	Two Seats No Back	Overall Width: 51" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	34 QS	1850	2062	2275	2488	2700
OH2478 	Three Seats No Back	Overall Width: 78" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	50 QS	2596	2810	3024	3236	3449

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Additional Options

Questions?
800 876 2120

Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
OH24B 	Single Seat With Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	29	1637	1810	1980	2150	2320
OH2451B 	Two Seats With Back	Overall Width: 51" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	58	3211	3596	3980	4362	4746
OH2478B 	Three Seats With Back	Overall Width: 78" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	86	4641	5110	5578	6047	6515

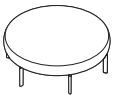
Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
Polished Aluminum ..... n/c

Seat Options — **Code** — **Price**
Seat Accent Fabric ..... SAF — $ 372

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power Options section

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call

Questions?
800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	**Description**	**Dimensions**	**Product Wt**						
OH36O 	Ottoman 5 Legs	Overall Width: 36" Overall Depth: 36" Overall Height: 18" Seat Height: 18"	33		1700	1872	2043	2213	2384
OH48O 	Ottoman 6 Legs	Overall Width: 48" Overall Depth: 48" Overall Height: 18" Seat Height: 18"	54		2428	2685	2938	3194	3450

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Additional Options

Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165
Polished Aluminum	n/c

Seat Options	Code	Price
Seat Accent Fabric	SAF	$ 372

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power Options section

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Questions?
800 876 2120

Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt	top › Laminate Flat PVC	Veneer Flat Wood	Corian Square
						
		edge ordering code (radius corner) ›		**LP7R**	**VW7R**	**CS7R**
		top thickness ›		1"	1"	1"
OH24RD 	Round	Width: 24" Depth: 24" Height: 12"	14	804	2265	1532
OH14RDLT 	Pull Up Table	Width: 14" Depth: 14" Height: 25.5"	25	579	1912	1157

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Top Material
4. Top color
5. Edge Detail
6. Additional Options

Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165
Polished Aluminum	n/c
Not Available on Pull Up Table	
Chrome	$ 227
Not Available on Round Table	

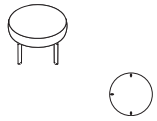
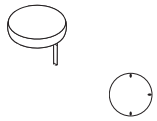
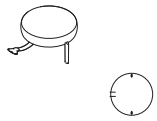
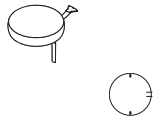
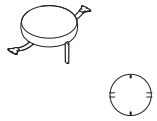
Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power Options section

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

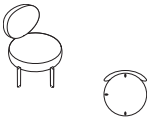
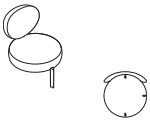
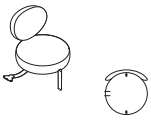
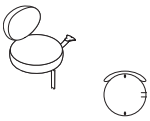
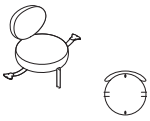
Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
OH24ER 	End Seat, Right No Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 QS	889	974	1058	1143	1230
OH24EL 	End Seat, Left No Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 QS	889	974	1058	1143	1230
OH24LR 	Linking Seat Connector Right No Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 QS	894	978	1063	1150	1235
OH24LL 	Linking Seat Connector Left No Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 QS	894	978	1063	1150	1235
OH24LD 	Linking Seat Two Connectors No Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 QS	965	1049	1134	1220	1306

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Additional Options

Questions?
800 876 2120

Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
OH24ERB 	End Seat, Right With Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 **QS**	1569	1740	1911	2080	2251
OH24ELB 	End Seat, Left With Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 **QS**	1569	1740	1911	2080	2251
OH24LRB 	Linking Seat Connector Right With Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 **QS**	1576	1745	1917	2087	2256
OH24LLB 	Linking Seat Connector Left With Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 **QS**	1576	1745	1917	2087	2256
OH24LDB 	Linking Seat Two Connectors With Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 **QS**	1646	1816	1987	2157	2328

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
Polished Aluminum ..... n/c

Seat Options	**Code**	**Price**
Seat Accent Fabric	SAF	$ 372

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power Options section

Custom Charges	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Questions?
800 876 2120

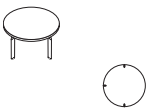
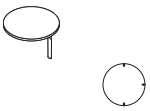
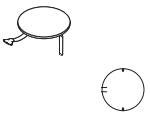
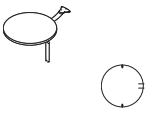
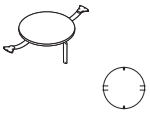
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt	top › Laminate Flat PVC	Veneer Flat Wood	Corian Square
		edge ›				
		edge ordering code (radius corner) ›		**LP7R**	**VW7R**	**CS7R**
		top thickness ›		1"	1"	1"
OH18RDER  	Round End Table, Right	Width: 18" Depth: 18" Height: 12"	9	701	2130	1373
OH18RDEL  	Round End Table, Left	Width: 18" Depth: 18" Height: 12"	9	701	2130	1373
OH18RDLR  	Round Linking Table Connector Right	Width: 18" Depth: 18" Height: 12"	9	688	2119	1360
OH18RDLL  	Round Linking Table Connector Left	Width: 18" Depth: 18" Height: 12"	9	688	2119	1360
OH18RDLD  	Round Linking Table Two Connectors	Width: 18" Depth: 18" Height: 12"	9	792	2224	1465

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Top Material
4. Top color
5. Edge Detail
6. Additional Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

			top › edge ›	Laminate Flat PVC	Veneer Flat Wood	Corian Square
						
		edge ordering code (radius corner) ›		**LP7R**	**VW7R**	**CS7R**
			top thickness ›	1"	1"	1"
Model #	**Description**	**Dimensions**	**Product Wt**			
OH24RDER 	Round End Table, Right	Width: 24" Depth: 24" Height: 12"	9	728	2189	1459
OH24RDEL 	Round End Table, Left	Width: 24" Depth: 24" Height: 12"	9	728	2189	1459
OH24RDLR 	Round Linking Table Connector Right	Width: 24" Depth: 24" Height: 12"	9	715	2176	1446
OH24RDLL 	Round Linking Table Connector Left	Width: 24" Depth: 24" Height: 12"	9	715	2176	1446
OH24RDLD 	Round Linking Table Two Connectors	Width: 24" Depth: 24" Height: 12"	9	821	2282	1552

Finish Options	**Price**
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165
Polished Aluminum	n/c

Top Options	**Code**	**Price**
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power Options section

Custom Charges	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Questions?
800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	**Description**	**Dimensions**	**Product Wt**						
OHSD34T 	Privacy Screen Tackable	Overall Width: 33⅜" Overall Height: 62⅜" Panel Thickness: 2"	40		2905	3252	3596	3940	4284
OHSD44T 	Privacy Screen Tackable	Overall Width: 43¼" Overall Height: 66⅝" Panel Thickness: 2"	66		3088	3531	3973	4285	4728
OHSD2065T 	Privacy Screen Tackable	Overall Width: 19⅜" Overall Height: 70⅝" Panel Thickness: 2"	46		3011	3454	3898	4340	4784

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Additional Options

Questions?
800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	**Description**	**Dimensions**	**Product Wt**						
OHSD34A 	Privacy Screen Acoustic	Overall Width: 33⅜" Overall Height: 62⅜" Panel Thickness: 2"	36		3512	3857	4200	4544	4891
OHSD44A 	Privacy Screen Acoustic	Overall Width: 43¼" Overall Height: 66⅝" Panel Thickness: 2"	59		3694	4138	4582	5023	5467
OHSD2065A 	Privacy Screen Acoustic	Overall Width: 19⅜" Overall Height: 70⅝" Panel Thickness: 2"	40		3618	4061	4505	4948	5392

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
Platinum Powder Coat ..... $ 488

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call



Specifications
Round or square Ollie's are 16½" tall and can be specified with an upholstered or wood lid. The outside dimension is 15" with a 1" radius on the square stools.

Features
Ollie can be ordered with or without casters and with either a hinged or fixed lid. An optional file rod is available on the square models. The round Ollie has three different designs available for the wood top while the square Ollie offers four designs.

Shipping Schedule

Upholstered Items	4-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Ollie Stool
Round

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 16½"
Outer dimension: 15" diameter
Inner opening: 14¼" diameter, 12½" high
Actual weight: 25 lbs.
Suggested for use with 29" table height

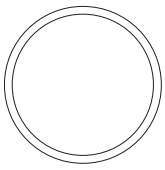




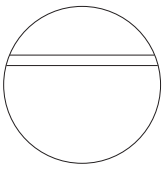
Wood Lids*
Round

Dimensions

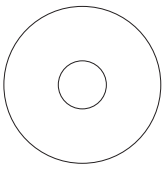
Overall Recess
Lid Overall: 15⅛" diameter
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess: 14⅛" diameter/centered
Recess Depth: ¼"



Electronic Device Slot
Lid Overall: 15¼" diameter
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Slot Depth: ⅝"
Slot Width: 1 1/16"
Slot Length: 14½"
Slot Offset: 2⅛" from center



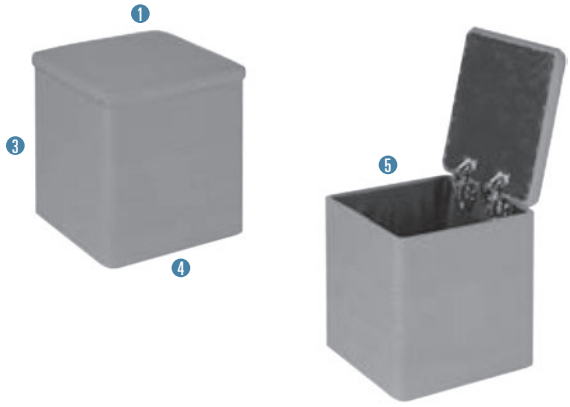
Round Recess
Lid Overall: 15¼" diameter
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess Diameter: 4"
Recess Depth: ¼"
Recess Offset: 0" centered



*Due to the inherent characteristics of wood, considerable variations in wood grain and color may be visible.

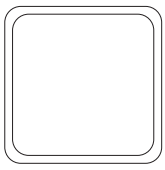
Key	Description
1	hinged upholstered seat/lid, molded 7-ply with ½" thick, 2 lb. density foam
2	upholstered base, 15" o.d. ⅜" fiberboard tube
3	upholstered base, 15" square ⅜" fiberboard tube
4	dual wheel caster, black nylon
5	lined storage interior with hinged seat/lid for access

Ollie Stool
Square
Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 16½"
Outer dimension: 15" square (w/1" radius corners)
Inner opening: 14¼" square, 12½" high
Actual weight: 25 lbs.
Suggested for use with 29" table height

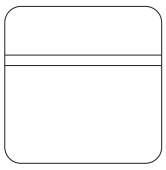


Wood Lids*
Square
Dimensions

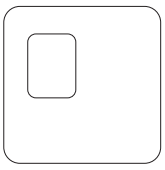
Overall Recess
Lid Overall: 15⅛" square
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess: 13⅞" square/centered
Recess Depth: ¼"



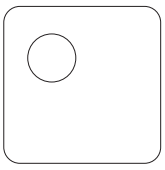
Electronic Device Slot
Lid Overall: 15⅛" square
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Slot Depth: ⅝"
Slot Width: 11/16"
Slot Length: 15⅛"
Slot Inset: 4⅝" from edge



Rectangle Recess
Lid Overall: 15⅛" square
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess Width: 4¼"
Recess Length: 6½"
Recess Depth: ¼"
Recess Inset: 1½" from edge



Round Recess
Lid Overall: 15⅛" square
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"
Recess Diameter: 4"
Recess Depth: ¼"
Recess Inset: 2" from edge



*Due to the inherent characteristics of wood, considerable variations in wood grain and color may be visible.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Ollie. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Ollie. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

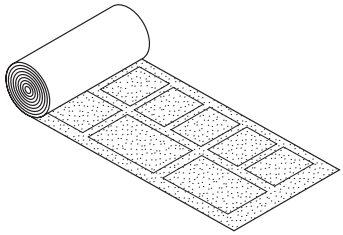
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Ollie COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 Ollies, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Ollies	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)																				
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	5.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5	15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

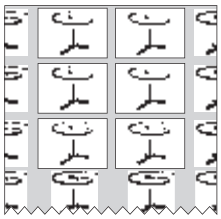
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

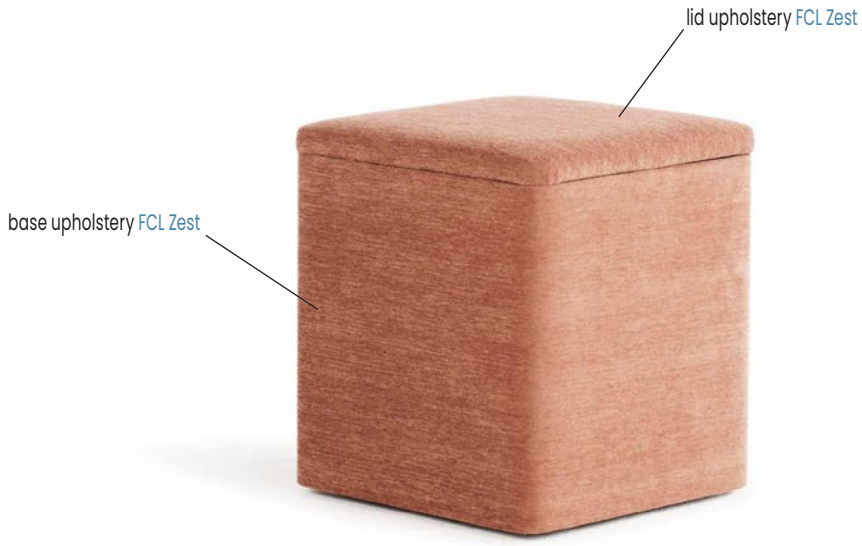
1. Model Number
2. Upholstery Selection
3. Lid Options
4. Base Options

model number		upholstery selection		additional options	
OLSQC-01	/	**FCL Zest**	/	**----**	**----**
model number		upholstery selection		lid options	frame options

An **OLSQC-01** is an Ollie series, square stool with casters and an upholstered lid and base.

The code **FCL Zest** specify grade 2 Cover Cloth Zest upholstery.

Model Number OH2451B



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
Fax 812 482 9318

Lid Options

A wood lid option can be specified on both the round or square Ollie. There are three options available for the round and four for the square. Please see pages 232 and 233 for additional information. Specify the appropriate ordering and finish codes listed below and add the applicable upcharge.

Wood lid w/Overall Recess . . . . . SLW01___ $422
Wood lid w/Electronic Device Slot. . . . . SLW01___ $422
Wood Lid w/Rectangle Recess. . . . . .SLW03___ $422
(for Ollie Square Stool Only)
Wood Lid w/Round Recess . . . . . .SLW04___ $422

Wood Lid Finish Codes

Clear Matte on Maple MCL2
Clear Gloss on Maple MCL3
Clear Matte on Cherry CCL2
Clear Gloss on Cherry CCL3
Clear Matte on Walnut. WCL2
Clear Gloss on Walnut WCL3

Hanging File Rods - Ollie

$107 / stool

*Specify code **BFR** (Dual Hanging File Rods), add $107 list per stool*



Dual hanging file rods can be specified inside the square Ollie only. Finish is Ebony powder coat. Rods are not adjustable. Rods allow for 13½" of filing space.

NOTE HANGING FILES ARE NOT INCLUDED

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON ROUND OLLILES

Ollie
Stool
Round



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Round	Round Base With Casters Hinged Seat/Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	**OLRDC-01**	25	657	759	861	961	1057
	Round Base With Glides Hinged Seat/Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	**OLRDG-01**	25	657	759	861	961	1057
	Round Base With Casters Fixed Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	**OLRDC-01F**	23	567	670	770	872	967
	Round Base With Glides Fixed Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	**OLRDG-01F**	23	567	670	770	872	967



OLRDC-01

Ollie can be ordered with one fabric specified for the lid and another fabric specified for the bottom. When doing so use the higher grade fabric pricing.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 235.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Upholstery Selectionr

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Square	Square Base With Casters Hinged Seat/Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	**OLSQC-01**	25	657	759	861	961	1057
	Square Base With Glides Hinged Seat/Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	**OLSQG-01**	25	657	759	861	961	1057
	Square Base With Casters Fixed Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	**OLSQC-01F**	23	567	670	770	872	967
	Square Base With Glides Fixed Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	**OLSQG-01F**	23	567	670	770	872	967



OLSQC-01

Ollie can be ordered with one fabric specified for the lid and another fabric specified for the bottom. When doing so use the higher grade fabric pricing.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 235.

Lid Options — **Price**
Wood Lid with Overall Recess ..... SLW01___ $ 405
Wood Lid with Electronic Device Slot ..... SLW02___ $ 405
Wood Lid with Rectangle Recess ..... SLW03___ $ 405
(for Ollie Square Stool only)
Wood Lid with Round Recess ..... SLW04___ $ 405

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**
Dual Hanging File Rods, black. ..... BFR $ 107
(for Ollie Square Stool only)
13 ½" of available filing space (not adjustable)

Wood Lid option requires finish code
Clear Matte on Maple MCL2
Clear Gloss on Maple MCL3
Clear Matte on Cherry CCL2
Clear Gloss on Cherry CCL3
Clear Matte on Walnut WCL2
Clear Gloss on Walnut WCL3



Specifications
Quanta is available with three base styles, 4-leg, swivel, and apex. All chairs and stools with the exception of those with an apex base are available with or without arms. 4-leg chairs can be specified with a tablet arm. Seat and back are produced using molded plywood with quarter cut Ash face.

Features
Quanta is manufactured with a rubber suspension to allow for movement. Its unique support system allows the user to move independently of the frame, allowing the seat and back to move and flow with the individual. Glides are clear polycarbonate. Casters are dual wheel two-tone nylon soft wheel. The leg design creates a wall saver for the 4-leg chairs and stools. The 4-leg chairs can be stacked on the floor or the Quanta Chair Trolley. See below for stacking information.

Stacking Information
Floor
Guest Chair (with or w/o casters). . . . . 4 (non-uph seats only)
Trolley
Guest Chair (with or w/o casters). . . . . 5 (non-uph seats only)

Shipping Schedule
All Seating 4-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Quanta 4-Leg Base
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 3/8"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 24 7/8"
Overall width w/o arms: 20 1/4"
Overall depth: 21 1/8"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17 7/8"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 25 3/4"
Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/o arms





Quanta 4-Leg Base
Armless (Large Tablet)

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 3/8"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 26 1/4"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 29 1/4"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17 7/8"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height: 27"
Actual weight: 27 lbs.

Retractable Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 21 1/4"d x 14 3/4"w x 3/4" thick
Tablet is available in black only



Key	Description
1	arm, 3/16" steel plate
2	base frame 5/8" x 1 1/4" flat oval, 14 gauge steel tube
3	back supported by 2 rubber bumpers
4	seat supported by 4 rubber bumpers
5	finished seat and back, quarter cut ash plywood 7-ply, 7/16" thick

Key	Description
6	welded and brazed 5-star base
7	dual wheel two-tone nylon soft wheel casters
8	clear polycarbonate glide (not recommended for concrete floors)

Quanta Guest
24" Stool
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 37½"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 25¼"
Overall width w/o arms: 19½"
Overall depth: 23 ½"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 18"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 31 ¾"
Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 24 lbs. w/o arms





Quanta Guest
29" Stool
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 42 ½"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 25¼"
Overall width w/o arms: 19 ½"
Overall depth: 25 ½"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 18"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 36¾"
Actual weight: 27 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/o arms





Stacking (Trolley)
Guest Chair with or without casters..... 5 non-upholstered seats only

Stacking (Floor)
Guest Chair without casters ..... 4 non-upholstered seats only
Guest Chair with casters..... 4 non-upholstered seats only

Quanta Swivel Base
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31¼"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26⅜"
Overall width w/o arms: 23"
Overall depth: 22"
Seat height: 17¾" – 22¾"
Seat width: 18⅜"
Seat depth: 16"
Actual weight w/ arms: 35 lbs.
Actual weight w/o arms: 31 lbs.





Quanta Apex Base
Armless

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31"
Overall width: 20"
Overall depth: 20½"
Seat height: 17⅞"
Seat width: 17⅞"
Seat depth: 16"
Actual weight: 23 lbs.



Key	Description
1	arm, 3/16" steel plate
2	base frame ⅝" x 1¼" flat oval, 14 gauge steel tube
3	back supported by 2 rubber bumpers
4	seat supported by 4 rubber bumpers
5	finished seat and back, quarter cut ash plywood 7-ply, 7/16" thick

Key	Description
6	welded and brazed 5-star base
7	dual wheel two-tone nylon soft wheel casters
8	upholstered seat, molded liner with ½" thick 2 lb. density foam
9	3" diameter column with 20" diameter base

Quanta Apex Base
Lounge
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 27¾"
Overall width: 21½"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 15¼"
Seat width: 20½"
Seat depth: 16½"
Actual weight: 23 lbs.



Quanta Swivel Base
Gullwing Arms
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: Adjustable from 30⅝" – 36"
Overall width w/ arms: 30⅜"
Overall depth: 20"
Seat height: Adjustable from 17" to 22"
Seat width: 20½"
Seat depth: 17"
Actual weight: 49 lbs.





Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Quanta. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Quanta. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

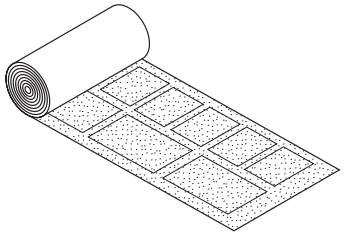
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Quanta COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Quanta																				
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0	11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0
Gullwing Uph Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5
Gullwing Uph Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0	21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

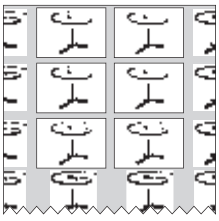
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

model number		finish selections				options
QUX-07	/	ECHR	/ WCMM	/ ------	/	----
model number		frame color	wood finish	upholstery selection		chair frame options

A **QUX-07** is a Quanta series, armless apex base chair with a wood seat and back.

The codes **ECHR** / **WCMM** specify a Chrome frame and Caramel Maple wood finish.

Model Number QUX-07



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
Fax 812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . .$165 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . .n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. . . . . .$165 per chair

Quanta Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . .PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . .PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . .PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . .PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . .PGOL
Graphite . . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . .PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . .PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . .PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . .PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . .PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . .PRAV
Royal . . . . . .PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . .PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . .ENKL

Quanta Seats & Backs

Seat and back are a molded multi-ply maple core with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer.

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Quanta Wood Finishes

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . .WBRW
Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Chestnut. . . . . .WCHE
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Espresso Walnut. . . . . .WESW
Fawn . . . . . .WFAW
Fog . . . . . .WFOG
Forest. . . . . WFOR
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC
Natural Walnut. . . . . .WENW
(European Walnut)
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Solar Maple . . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . .WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Whisper . . . . . .WWHI
Stain Finish Match. . . . . .OSM

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Polyethylene Black Glides
$23 / 4-leg chair, stool or apex base
Specify code GLD19 (Polyethylene Black Glides), add $23 list per chair, stool or apex.

Glide surface is polyethylene and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (Set of 4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS31 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (Set of 4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS64 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon soft Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter soft wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon Hard Wheel (4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS32 (Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon Hard Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Two-Tone non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon Soft Wheel (4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS47 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon soft Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

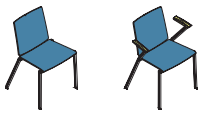
Two-Tone non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter soft wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Chair Trolley - Quanta
$906 / each
*Specify code **ACTQU** (Chair Trolley - Quanta), add $906 list each*



STACKING INFORMATION - QUANTA QUANTA NON-UPHOLSTERED GUEST CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 5 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND STACK 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

Quanta
4-Leg Base
Arm + Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Armless	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**QUL-01** 	19	1158	1237	1313	1391	1469	
 QUL-07	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUL-04** 	19	1065	1144	1219	1298	1375	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUL-07** 	19						973
Arm	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	**QULA-03** 	21	1466	1542	1620	1697	1776	
 QULA-08	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QULA-06** 	21	1373	1451	1529	1607	1684	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QULA-08** 	21						1279

Stacking
Refer to page 240.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 247.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right  QUL-07TBR Tablet material is 5/8" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**QUL-01TBR** 	27	1456	1534	1611	1690	1768	
	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUL-04TBR** 	27	1363	1442	1519	1593	1670	
	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUL-07TBR** 	27						1268
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left  QUL-07TBL Tablet material is 5/8" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**QUL-01TBL** 	27	1456	1534	1611	1690	1768	
	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUL-04TBL** 	27	1363	1442	1519	1593	1670	
	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUL-07TBL** 	27						1268

COM Yardage
Refer to page 247.

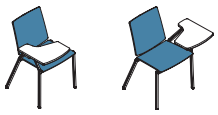
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Polyethylene Black Glides	GLD19	$ 23
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS31	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS64	$ 171
Casters, Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS32	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS47	$ 171

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley	ACTQU	$ 906

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta
4-Leg Base
Retractable Tablet Arm



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Retractable Tablet Arm Right	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**QUL-01RTBR** 	27	1480	1554	1633	1711	1787	
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUL-04RTBR** 	27	1386	1461	1540	1617	1695	
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUL-07RTBR** 	27						1293
Retractable Tablet Arm Left	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**QUL-01RTBL** 	27	1480	1554	1633	1711	1787	
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUL-04RTBL** 	27	1386	1461	1540	1617	1695	
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUL-07RTBL** 	27						1293



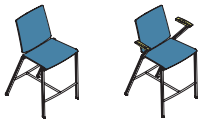
QUL-07RTBR
Tablet material is 5/8" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.



QUL-07RTBL
Tablet material is 5/8" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 247.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
Armless	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**QUL-01S24**	24		1660	1739	1814	1891	1969	
 QUL-07S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUL-04S24**	24		1567	1644	1722	1800	1875	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUL-07S24**	24							1472
Arm	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	**QULA-03S24**	26		1830	1906	1984	2062	2139	
 QULA-03S24, QULA-06S24 and QULA-08S24 Not available in chrome/nickel.	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QULA-06S24**	26		1736	1812	1890	1968	2045	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QULA-08S24**	26							1643

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

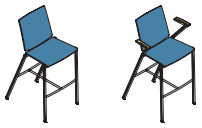
COM Yardage
Refer to page 247.

Finish Options	**Price**
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	**Code**	**Price**
Polyethylene Black Glides	GLD19	$ 23

Custom Charges	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta
4-Leg Base Stool - 29"
Armless + Arm



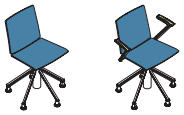
Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Armless	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**QUL-01S29** 	26	1660	1739	1814	1891	1969	
 QUL-07S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUL-04S29** 	26	1567	1644	1722	1800	1875	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUL-07S29** 	26						1472
Arm	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	**QULA-03S29** 	28	1830	1906	1984	2062	2139	
 QULA-03S29, QULA-06S29 and QULA-08S29 Not available in chrome/nickel	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QULA-06S29** 	28	1736	1812	1890	1968	2045	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QULA-08S29** 	28						1643

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 247.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Armless	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**QURS-01**	31	1628	1703	1781	1860	1937	
	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QURS-04**	31	1534	1611	1690	1768	1843	
	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QURS-07**	31						1442
Arm	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	**QURSA-01**	35	1787	1865	1943	2019	2098	
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QURSA-04**	35	1695	1774	1850	1928	2007	
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QURSA-07**	35						1603



QURS-07



QURSA-07

COM Yardage
Refer to page 247.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
4-Leg Models Only		
Polyethylene Black Glides	GLD19	$ 23
Swivel Models Only		
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS31	n/c
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS64	n/c
Casters, Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS32	n/c
Casters not available on stool models		

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta
Apex Base
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Armless	Apex Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**QUX-01** 	23	1158	1237	1313	1391	1469	
 QUX-07	Apex Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUX-04** 	23	1065	1144	1219	1298	1375	
	Apex Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUX-07** 	23						973

COM Yardage
Refer to page 247.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Lounge	Apex Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**QUXL-01** 	23	1158	1237	1313	1391	1469	
 QUXL-07	Apex Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUXL-04** 	23	1065	1144	1219	1298	1375	
	Apex Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUXL-07** 	23						973

COM Yardage
Refer to page 247.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Polyethylene Black Glides	GLD19	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta
Swivel Disc Base
Gullwing Arm + Adjustable Height



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Gullwing Arm	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Adjustable Height Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arms - Wood	**QUDAH-01**	49	1763	1860	1956	2053	2150	
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Adjustable Height Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Arms - Wood	**QUDAH-04**	49	1617	1695	1774	1850	1928	
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Adjustable Height Seat - Fully Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**QUDAH-11**	49	2030	2136	2238	2345	2453	
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Adjustable Height Seat - Fully Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUDAH-14**	49	1889	1971	2056	2142	2225	



QUDAH-01

COM Yardage
Refer to page 247.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
Gullwing Arm	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Fixed Height Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arms - Wood	**QUDFH-01**	49		1763	1860	1956	2053	2150	
 QUDFH-11	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Fixed Height Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Arms - Wood	**QUDFH-04**	49		1617	1695	1774	1850	1928	
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Fixed Height Seat - Fully Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**QUDFH-11**	49		2030	2136	2238	2345	2453	
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Fixed Height Seat - Fully Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUDFH-14**	49		1889	1971	2056	2142	2225	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 247.

Finish Options — **Price**

Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges

Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996



Specifications
Quanta Max is available in 4-leg, sled, swivel, stool and beam with a shell of molded resilient polypropylene resin or quarter cut Ash formed plywood. An upholstered seat pad is available. All models, with the exception of those with wood legs or a tablet, can be ordered with or without arms. A tablet arm is available on the 4-leg and sled base chairs. Stools with a ply shell offer a mid back option.

Features
The 4-leg chairs and stools feature a steel swivel glide with a nickel cap, while the sled base chairs and stools have a polyethylene glide. The swivel chairs and stools feature dual wheel black nylon soft wheel casters. The sled chairs are stackable for compact storage. 4-Leg and sled base guest chairs can be stacked on the floor or on the Quanta Max Chair Trolley. See below for stacking information.

Stacking Information

Floor

Sled Base . . . . . 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair without casters . . . . . 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with casters . . . . . 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Trolley

Sled Base Chair . . . . . 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with or w/o Casters . 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Quickship Program
Available for select products in the Quanta Max series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Shipping Schedule

Poly Shell	3-5 WEEKS
Ply Shell	3-5 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Quanta Max Sled or Guest Base
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32 7/8"
Overall width w/ arms: 22 3/8"
Overall width w/o arms: 21 7/8"
Overall depth: 20 3/8"
Seat height: 18 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 25 3/4"
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/o arms





Quanta Max Sled or Guest Base
Armless (Retractable Tablet)

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32 7/8"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 23 1/2" (sled)
Overall width w/ tablet up: 24" (4-leg)
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 28 1/2"
Seat height: 18 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height: 25 3/4"
Actual weight: 25 lbs.

Retractable Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 15 3/4"d x 14 3/4"w x 3/4" thick
Tablet is available in black only





Quanta Max Sled Base
24" Stool
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 39 1/8" (mid back 36 5/8")
Overall width: 22 3/4"
Overall depth: 20 1/2"
Seat height: 24 3/4"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms





Key	Description
1	11/16" 12 gauge steel tube
2	base frame 3/8"x1/2" flat bar with radius corners
3	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin or quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, 1 1/2" thick
4	polyethylene glide
5	steel swivel glide, nickel cap

Quanta Max Sled Base
29" Stool
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 44 1/8" (mid back 41 5/8")
Overall width: 23 3/8"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 29 3/4"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 37 3/16"
Actual weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/o arms





Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
24" Stool
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 39" (mid back 36 1/4")
Overall width: 22 5/8"
Overall depth: 20 3/4"
Seat height: 24 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ arms: 31 3/4"
Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/o arms





Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
29" Stool
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 43 3/4" (mid back 41 1/4")
Overall width: 23"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 30 1/8"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ arms: 36 1/2"
Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/o arms





Stacking Poly Shell Only (Trolley)
Sled Base Chair ..... 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with or without casters..... 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking Poly Shell Only (Floor)
Sled Base Chair ..... 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair without casters ..... 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with casters..... 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Chairs with tablets do not stack

Quanta Max Wood Guest Base
Armless

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 15/16"
Overall width: 20 3/16"
Overall depth: 20 ¾"
Seat height: 18 ½"
Seat width: 17 ⅜"
Seat depth: 16"
Actual weight: 15 lbs.



Quanta Max Swivel Base
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 30 ½"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"
Overall width w/o arms: 22 ¼"
Overall depth: 20 ⅜"
Seat height: 17 ½" – 22 ½"
Seat width: 17 ⅜"
Seat depth: 16 ½"
Actual weight w/ arms: 24 lbs.
Actual weight w/o arms: 23 lbs.



Quanta Max Swivel Base Stool
Armless/Arms

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 46 ½" (mid back 43 ½")
(at highest cylinder height)
Overall width: 23 ⅜"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 23 ½" – 33 ½"
Seat width: 17 ⅜"
Seat depth: 16 ½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 41 3/16"
(at highest cylinder height)
Cylinder height adjustment range: 10"
Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/o arms



Guest

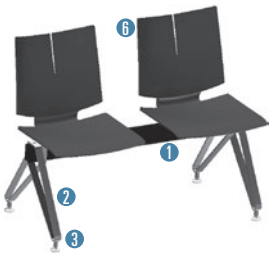
Key	Description
1	chair frame, 14 gauge support rail
2	legs, solid ash
3	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin or quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, ½" thick
4	nylon glide

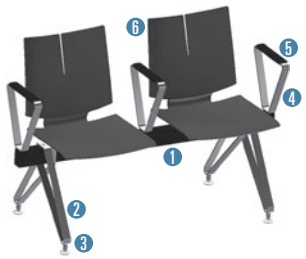
Swivel

Key	Description
1	0.075" PVC armcap or 0.25" solid ash wood armcap
2	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin or quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, ½" thick
3	die cast aluminum 5-star base
4	dual wheel black nylon soft wheel casters
5	1 1/16" 12 gauge steel tube

Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
2 Seat Armless/Arms

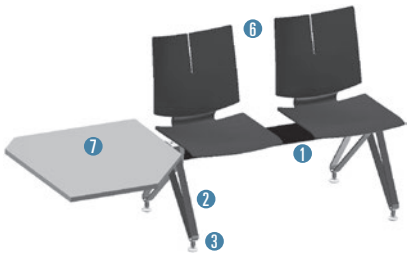
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 49"
Overall width w/o arms: 42"
Overall depth: 20 ¾"
Seat height: 18 ½"
Seat width: 17 ⅜"
Seat depth: 16 ½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 ¾"
Actual weight: 71 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 58 lbs. w/o arms

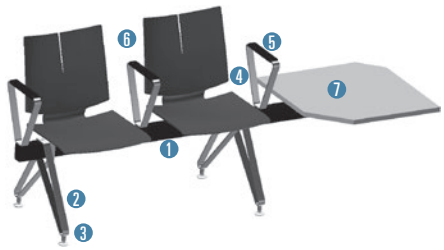




Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
2 Seat Armless/Arms
with Corner Table

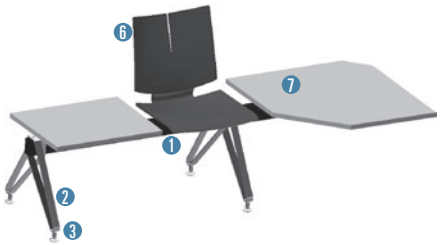
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 75"
Overall width w/o arms: 71"
Overall depth: 20 ¾"
Seat height: 18 ½"
Seat width: 17 ⅜"
Seat depth: 16 ½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 ¾"
Table width w/ arms: 29"
Table width w/o arms: 26"
Table length w/ arms: 39"
Table length w/o arms: 34"
Actual chair weight: 98 lbs. w/ arms
Actual chair weight: 90 lbs. w/o arms
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms

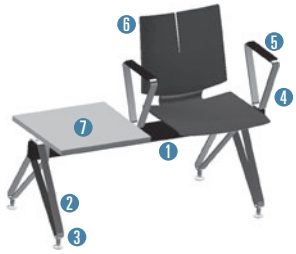




Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
1 Seat/1 Top Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 45"
Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 71"
Overall depth: 20 ¾"
Seat height: 18 ½"
Seat width: 17 ⅜"
Seat depth: 16 ½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 ¾"
Table width w/ arms: 29"
Table width w/o arms: 26"
Table length w/ arms: 39"
Table length w/o arms: 34"
Actual chair weight: 65 lbs. w/ arms
Actual chair weight: 88 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms





Key	Description
1	beam frame, 3" x 2" x 3/16" steel tube
2	beam leg, ¼" x ¼" solid steel
3	dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
4	beam arm, ¼" x ¼" solid steel

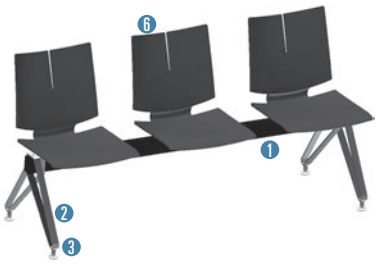
Key	Description
5	arm cap, urethane
6	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
7	table top surface, ⅞" particle board
8	upholstered seat, molded liner with ½" thick, 2 lb. density foam

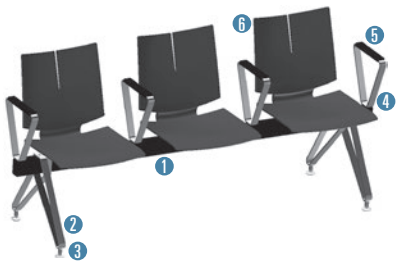
Note

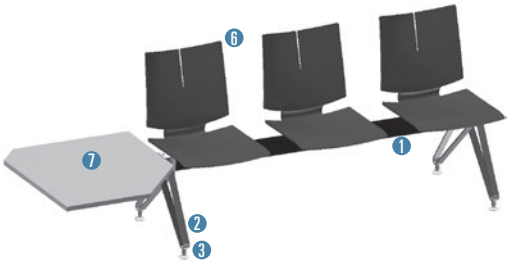
For layouts that include corner tables, the beam model numbers making the corner layout have to be identical to support the correct corner table. Either both end seats on the corner have to be armless or both have to have arms. Arm and armless seats cannot be mixed and matched on corner table applications.

Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
3 Seat Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 72½"
Overall width w/o arms: 65"
Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 94½"
Overall depth: 20¾"
Seat height: 18½"
Seat width: 17⅜"
Seat depth: 16½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26¾"
Table width w/ arms: 29"
Table width w/o arms: 26"
Table length w/ arms: 39"
Table length w/o arms: 34"
Actual weight: 96 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 80 lbs. w/o arms
Actual weight: 113 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms







Key	Description
1	beam frame, 3" x 2" x 3/16" steel tube
2	beam leg, ¼" x ¼" solid steel
3	dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
4	beam arm, ¼" x ¼" solid steel

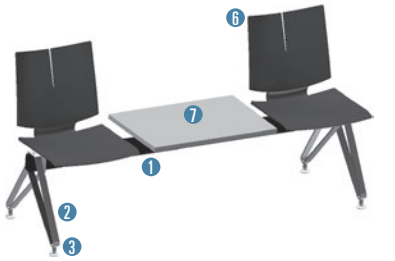
Key	Description
5	arm cap, urethane
6	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
7	table top surface, ⅞" particle board
8	upholstered seat, molded liner with ½" thick, 2 lb. density foam

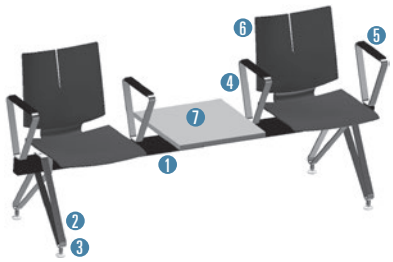
Note

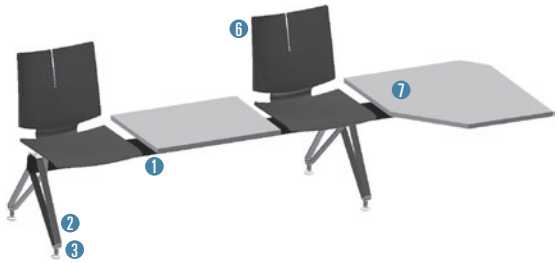
For layouts that include corner tables, the beam model numbers making the corner layout have to be identical to support the correct corner table. Either both end seats on the corner have to be armless or both have to have arms. Arm and armless seats cannot be mixed and matched on corner table applications.

Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
2 Seat/1 Top Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 72½"
Overall width w/o arms: 65"
Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 94½"
Overall depth: 20¾"
Seat height: 18½"
Seat width: 17⅜"
Seat depth: 16½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26¾"
Table width w/ arms: 29"
Table width w/o arms: 26"
Table length w/ arms: 39"
Table length w/o arms: 34"
Actual weight: 95 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 80 lbs. w/o arms
Actual weight: 113 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms







Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Quanta Max. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Quanta Max. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

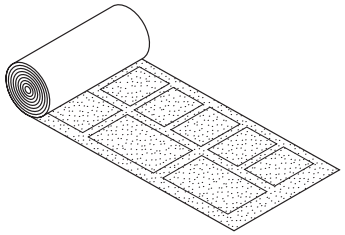
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Quanta Max COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Quanta Max																				
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

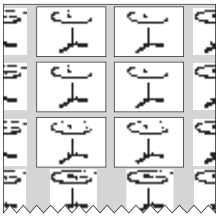
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	**Plain Fabric**	**3" - 14" Repeat**	**15" - 19" Repeat**	**20" - 27" Repeat**	**28" - 36" Repeat**	**37" - 45" Repeat**	**46" - 54" Repeat**
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Swivel Base Color
5. Wood Leg Finish
6. Upholstery Selection
7. Frame Options

model number		finish selections				options
QUHDSA-06	/	**YCOB**	/ **PALY**	/ **VVA Calico**	/	**____**
model number		shell color	frame color	upholstery selection		chair frame options

A **QUHDSA-06** is a Quanta Max series, sled base chair with arms, upholstered seat, poly back and poly armcaps.

The codes **YCOB / PALY / VVA Calico** specify a Cobalt poly shell with an Alloy frame and Grade 3 Vanguard CV Calico upholstery.

Model Number QUHDSA-06



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
Fax 812 482 9318

Quanta Max Seats, Backs & Shells

Ply shells are molded multi-ply maple core with with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer. Poly shells are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface.

Quanta Max Poly Shell Colors

Canary . . . . . YCAN
Cobalt . . . . . YCOB
Lime . . . . . YLIM
Near Black . . . . . YNBL
Oyster . . . . . YOYS
Papaya . . . . . YPAP
Quarry . . . . . YQUA
Salsa . . . . . YSAL
Snow . . . . . YSNO

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Quanta Max Wood Finishes

Beach . . . . . WBEA
Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Chestnut . . . . . WCHE
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Espresso Walnut . . . . . WESW
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Forest . . . . . WFOR
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry . . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry . . . . . WMWC
Natural Walnut (European Walnut) . . . . . WENW
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Solar Maple . . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Whisper . . . . . WWHI
Stain Finish Match . . . . . OSM

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium $165

Quanta Max Powder Coat Colors

Alloy . . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite . . . . . PANT
Black Anodized . . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon . . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper . . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil . . . . . PDAF
Ebony . . . . . PEBO
Forest . . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold . . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica . . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus . . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Poppy . . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven . . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm . . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Poly Shell Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPS** (Poly Shell Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

For Poly Shell Alternative, you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Minimum order quantities exist for alternative colors. Call Versteel Customer Service for minimums and associated upcharges on Poly Shell Alternatives.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Special Laminate

Call for quotation

*Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table*

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

*Specify code **OCP** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

Versteel finish has a natural grain fill level finish appearance, contact Versteel Customer Service for alternative fill levels. Coarse grain will require additional application steps for a full-fill grain appearance and will require a quote.

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code GLD30 (Hard Surface Glides - Nylon), add $23 list per chair or stool.



Glide surface is nylon and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code GLD31 (Hard Surface Glides - Felt), add $23 list per chair or stool.



Glide surface is felt and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
*Specify code **ABGFRC** (Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps), add $23 list per chair or stool*

Felt replacement caps for felt hard surface glides.

Accessory Glide Replacement Tool
$26 / tool
*Specify code **AGRT** (Accessory Glide Replacement Tool), add $26 list per tool*

Use to remove worn felt hard surface glide caps.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (Set of 4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS63 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (Set of 4)
$171 / chair
Specify code CAS59 (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon soft Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter soft wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

Chair Link - Quanta Max
$32 / chair
*Specify code **ACLHD** (Chair Link - Quanta Max) add $32 list per chair*



Link will ship installed on chair when specified on order.

Chair Trolley - Quanta Max
$906 / each
*Specify code **ACTHD** (Chair Trolley - Quanta Max), add $906 list each*



STACKING INFORMATION - QUANTA MAX QUANTA MAX SLED BASE CHAIRS STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY (10 IF SEATS ARE UPHOLSTERED) AND 10 HIGH ON THE FLOOR (6 IF SEATS ARE UPHOLSTERED).4-LEG GUEST CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY (10 IF SEATS ARE UPHOLSTERED. GUEST CHAIRS WITHOUT CASTERS STACK 10 HIGH ON THE FLOOR (6 IF SEATS ARE UPHOLSTERED). GUEST CHAIRS WITH CASTERS STACK 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR (4 IF SEATS ARE UPHOLSTERED).

Quanta Max
4-Leg Wood Base
Poly Shell



Questions?
800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**QUHDWDL-07** 	19		690					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**QUHDWDL-04** 	19			830	871	913	953	996

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Leg Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYWDL-07**	15		809					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYWDL-04**	15			886	976	1064	1154	1242

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

Finish Options	**Price**
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Chargs	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Sled Chair
Poly Shell




Questions?
800 876 2120

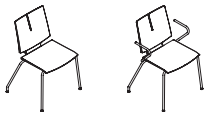
QS Quickship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Sled	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**QUHDS-07** 	16	422					
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**QUHDSA-08** 	18	477					
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**QUHDS-04** 	16		512	601	689	777	867
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**QUHDSA-06** 	18		565	656	744	835	921

Stacking
Refer to page 262.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**QUHDL-07** 	16 QS		422					
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**QUHDLA-08** 	18 QS		477					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**QUHDL-04** 	16 QS			512	601	689	777	867
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**QUHDLA-06** 	18 QS			565	656	744	835	921

Stacking
Refer to page 262.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

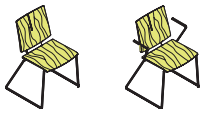
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS63	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS59	$ 171

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley	ACTHD	$ 906

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Quanta Max
Sled Chair
Ply Shell



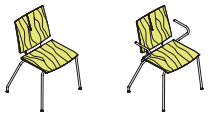
Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Sled	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYS-07** 	16	656					
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYSA-08** 	18	837					
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYS-04** 	16		746	835	921	1012	1101
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYSA-06** 	18		926	1016	1035	1192	1281

Stacking
Refer to page 262.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

				material › / grade ›	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYL-07** 	16		656					
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYLA-08** 	18		837					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYL-04** 	16			746	835	921	1012	1101
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYLA-06** 	18			926	1016	1035	1192	1281

Stacking
Refer to page 262.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS63	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS59	$ 171

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley	ACTHD	$ 906

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Sled Chair Retractable Tablet Arm
Poly Shell



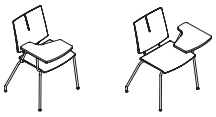

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Sled	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**QUHDS-07RTBR**	25	663					
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**QUHDS-07RTBL**	25	663					
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**QUHDS-04RTBR**	25		753	843	931	1021	1106
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**QUHDS-04RTBL**	25		753	843	931	1021	1106

Tablet material is ⅝" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Quanta Max
4-Leg Chair Retractable Tablet Arm
Poly Shell

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**QUHDL-07RTBR** 	25	663					
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**QUHDL-07RTBL** 	25	663					
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**QUHDL-04RTBR** 	25		753	843	931	1021	1106
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**QUHDL-04RTBL** 	25		753	843	931	1021	1106

Tablet material is 5/8" Black Europly with a Black painted edge..

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Quanta Max
Sled Chair Retractable Tablet Arm
Ply Shell



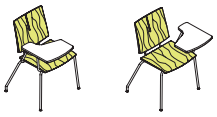

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Sled	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYS-07RTBR**	25	895					
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYS-07RTBL**	25	895					
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYS-04RTBR**	25		987	1075	1164	1253	1341
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYS-04RTBL**	25		987	1075	1164	1253	1341

Tablet material is ⅝" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Quanta Max
4-Leg Chair Retractable Tablet Arm
Ply Shell

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYL-07RTBR**	25	895					
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYL-07RTBL**	25	895					
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYL-04RTBR**	25		987	1075	1164	1253	1341
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYL-04RTBL**	25		987	1075	1164	1253	1341

Tablet material is ⅝' Black Europly with a Black painted edge..

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Prices
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Sled Stool - 24"
Poly Shell



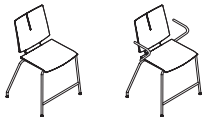

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Sled	Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**QUHDS-07S24** 	19	553					
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**QUHDSA-08S24** 	21	719					
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**QUHDS-04S24** 	19		628	705	784	861	938
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**QUHDSA-06S24** 	21		797	874	951	1028	1105

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**QUHDL-07S24**	19		553					
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**QUHDLA-08S24**	21		719					
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**QUHDL-04S24**	19			628	705	784	861	938
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**QUHDLA-06S24**	21			797	874	951	1028	1105

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

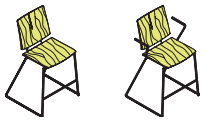
COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Quanta Max
Sled Stool - 24"
Ply Shell



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Sled	Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYS-07S24**	19	786					
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYSA-08S24**	21	786					
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYS-04S24**	19		862	940	1016	1095	1173
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYSA-06S24**	21		1156	1235	1310	1388	1466

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYL-07S24**	19		786					
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYLA-08S24**	21		1078					
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYL-04S24**	19			862	940	1016	1095	1173
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYLA-06S24**	21			1156	1235	1310	1388	1466

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

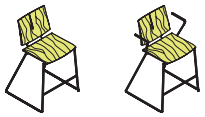
COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Sled Stool (Mid Back) - 24"
Ply Shell



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Sled	Sled Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYS-07S24M**	19	786					
	Sled Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYSA-08S24M**	21	1078					
	Sled Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYS-04S24M**	19		862	940	1016	1095	1173
	Sled Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYSA-06S24M**	21		1156	1235	1310	1388	1466

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Quanta Max
4-Leg Stool (Mid Back) - 24"
Ply Shell

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › / grade › Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYL-07S24M**	19	786					
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYLA-08S24M**	21	1078					
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYL-04S24M**	19		862	940	1016	1095	1173
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYLA-06S24M**	21		1156	1235	1310	1388	1466

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

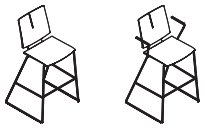
COM Yardage
Refer to page 271

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Sled Stool - 29"
Poly Shell



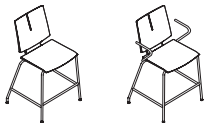
Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Sled	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**QUHDS-07S29** 	19	553					
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**QUHDSA-08S29** 	21	719					
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**QUHDS-04S29** 	19		628	705	784	861	938
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**QUHDSA-06S29** 	21		797	874	951	1028	1105

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Quanta Max
4-Leg Stool - 29"
Poly Shell

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
			grade ›						
4-Leg	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**QUHDL-07S29** 	19	553					
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**QUHDLA-08S29** 	21	719					
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**QUHDL-04S29** 	19		628	705	784	861	938
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**QUHDLA-06S29** 	21		797	874	951	1028	1105

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

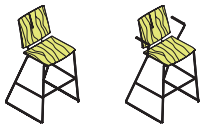
COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Quanta Max
Sled Stool - 29"
Ply Shell



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
			grade ›						
Sled	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYS-07S29** 	19	786					
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYSA-08S29** 	21	1078					
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYS-04S29** 	19		862	940	1016	1095	1173
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYSA-06S29** 	21		1156	1235	1310	1388	1466

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYL-07S29** 	19		786					
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYLA-08S29** 	21		1078					
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYL-04S29** 	19			862	940	1016	1095	1173
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYLA-06S29** 	21			1156	1235	1310	1388	1466

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

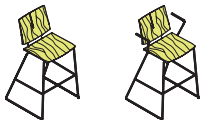
COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Sled Stool (Mid Back) - 29"
Ply Shell



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › / grade › Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Sled	Sled Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYS-07S29M** 	19	786					
	Sled Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYSA-08S29M** 	21	1078					
	Sled Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYS-04S29M** 	19		862	940	1016	1095	1173
	Sled Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYSA-06S29M** 	21		1156	1235	1310	1388	1466

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

				material› / grade›	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYL-07S29M** 	19		786					
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYLA-08S29M** 	21		1078					
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYL-04S29M** 	19			862	940	1016	1095	1173
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYLA-06S29M** 	21			1156	1235	1310	1388	1466

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Swivel Base Chair
Poly Shell




Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Swivel	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**QUHDRS-07** 	23	727					
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**QUHDRST-08** 	24	811					
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**QUHDRSA-08** 	24	961					
	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**QUHDRS-04** 	23		953	1029	1106	1184	1263
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**QUHDRST-06** 	24		1011	1089	1165	1243	1322
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**QUHDRSA-06** 	24		1153	1231	1308	1386	1461

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Swivel Base Color
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Swivel	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYRS-07** 	23	962					
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYRST-08** 	24	1045					
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYRSA-08** 	24	1321					
	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYRS-04** 	23		1187	1264	1341	1419	1499
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYRST-06** 	24		1244	1323	1399	1477	1554
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYRSA-06** 	24		1513	1589	1667	1745	1822

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS61	n/c

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Swivel Base Options

Brushed Aluminum	n/c
Polished Aluminum	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

Quanta Max
Swivel Base Stool
Poly Shell




Questions?
800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
Swivel	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**QUHDRS-07S**	25		894					
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**QUHDRST-08S**	26		979					
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**QUHDRSA-08S**	26		1101					
	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**QUHDRS-04S**	25			1122	1201	1277	1351	1429
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**QUHDRST-06S**	26			1180	1256	1334	1412	1489
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**QUHDRSA-06S**	26			1296	1373	1451	1529	1607

Footring available in chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Swivel Base Color
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Swivel	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYRS-07S** 	25	1128					
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYRST-08S** 	26	1213					
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYRSA-08S** 	26	1460					
	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYRS-04S** 	25		1356	1433	1511	1586	1663
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYRST-06S** 	26		1413	1490	1568	1646	1723
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYRSA-06S** 	26		1657	1731	1810	1888	1966

Footring available in chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS61	n/c

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Swivel Base Options

Brushed Aluminum	n/c
Polished Aluminum	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

Quanta Max
Swivel Base Stool (Mid Back)
Ply Shell



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
		material › grade ›							
Swivel	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back Armless Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYRS-07SM** 	25	1128					
	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back Arms (tube stock) Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYRST-08SM** 	26	1213					
	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back Arms (bar stock) Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYRSA-08SM** 	26	1460					
	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back Armless Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYRS-04SM** 	25		1356	1433	1511	1586	1663
	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back Arms (tube stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYRST-06SM** 	26		1413	1490	1568	1646	1723
	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back Arms (bar stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYRSA-06SM** 	26		1657	1731	1810	1888	1966

Footring available in chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Swivel Base Color
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options

Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Swivel Base Options

Brushed Aluminum	n/c
Polished Aluminum	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS61	n/c

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

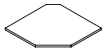
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
One Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Without Arms	**QUHDBL2-07 3**	59		1514 1853 2441						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Without Arms	**QUHDBL2-07 3L**	66		1675 2015 2606						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL2-04 3**	58			1746 2086 2675	1784 2125 2714	1824 2164 2752	1856 2197 2785	1895 2233 2824	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL2-04 3L**	69			1908 2247 2836	1947 2285 2877	1985 2325 2916	2017 2355 2946	2056 2395 2984	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



QUHDBL2-07 3












LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
One Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Without Arms	**QUHDBL2-07 1**	55		1514 1853 2441						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Without Arms	**QUHDBL2-07 1R**	66		1675 2015 2606						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL2-04 1**	58			1746 2086 2675	1784 2125 2714	1824 2164 2752	1856 2197 2785	1895 2233 2824	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL2-04 1R**	69			1908 2247 2836	1947 2285 2877	1985 2325 2916	2017 2355 2946	2056 2395 2984	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



QUHDBL2-07 1



LP1S



LPF1S



LW1S



LWF1S



VW1S



VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arm



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
		material › grade ›									
One Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms	**QUHDBL2AA-07 3**	65		1774 2111 2700						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
QUHDBL2AA-07 3	**Corner Table Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms	**QUHDBL2AA-07 3L**	73		1933 2272 2860						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered With Arms	**QUHDBL2AA-04 3**	67			2007 2344 2935	2044 2381 2973	2082 2423 3011	2114 2455 3041	2153 2493 3082	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat Upholstered With Arms	**QUHDBL2AA-04 3L**	76			2166 2506 3096	2205 2543 3134	2244 2583 3175	2275 2615 3205	2314 2652 3242	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
One Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Seat	**QUHDBL2AA-071**	65		1774 2111 2700						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Seat	**QUHDBL2AA-071R**	73		1933 2272 2860						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered With Arms on Seat	**QUHDBL2AA-041**	67			2007 2344 2935	2044 2381 2973	2082 2423 3011	2114 2455 3041	2153 2493 3082	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat Upholstered With Arms on Seat	**QUHDBL2AA-041R**	76			2166 2506 3096	2205 2543 3134	2244 2583 3175	2275 2615 3205	2314 2652 3242	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



QUHDBL2AA-071



LP1S



LPF1S



LW1S



LWF1S



VW1S



VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arm on One End



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
		material › grade ›									
One Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arm on End Only	**QUHDBL2A-07 3**	61		1644 1982 2573						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered With Arm on End Only	**QUHDBL2A-04 3**	63			1875 2214 2804	1915 2254 2843	1954 2292 2882	1985 2325 2916	2025 2363 2953	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arm on End Only	**QUHDBL2A-07 1**	61		1644 1982 2573						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered With Arm on End Only	**QUHDBL2A-04 1**	63			1875 2214 2804	1915 2254 2843	1954 2292 2882	1985 2325 2916	2025 2363 2953	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



QUHDBL2A-07 3


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
One Seat/Two Tops	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-07 C**	77		2050 2727 4172						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
QUHDBL3-07 C	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-04 C**	79			2282 2961 4403	2319 2999 4444	2358 3036 4482	2392 3071 4515	2430 3109 4555	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

LP1S
LPF1S
LW1S
LWF1S
VW1S
VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

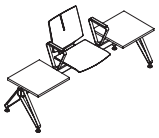
Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arm

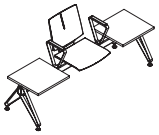


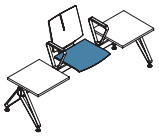
Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
One Seat/Two Tops	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center With Arms	**QUHDBL3AA-07 C**	80		2309 2984 4431						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms	**QUHDBL3AA-04 C**	83			2541 3217 4665	2581 3258 4701	2618 3295 4740	2650 3325 4772	2691 3366 4810	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



QUHDBL3AA-07 C






LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



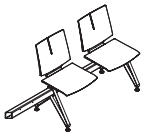
Questions?
800 876 2120

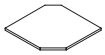
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
		material › grade ›									
Two Seat	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Without Arms	**QUHDBL2-07**	58		1484						
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Without Arms	**QUHDBL2-07 R**	68		1644						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Without Arms	**QUHDBL2-07 L**	68		1644						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

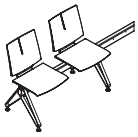


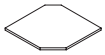
QUHDBL2-07












LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

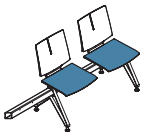
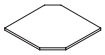
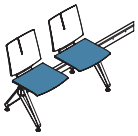
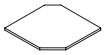
Custom Charges
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Armless



VERSTEEL

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat  QUHDBL2-04	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL2-04** 	62			1947	2025	2102	2166	2244	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL2-04 R** 	73			2108	2186	2262	2327	2405	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL2-04 L** 	73			2108	2186	2262	2327	2405	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



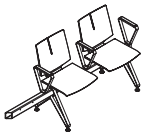
Questions?
800 876 2120

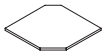
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
		material › grade ›									
Two Seat	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL2AA-07**	71		1997						
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL2AA-07 R**	80		2158						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL2AA-07 L**	80		2158						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



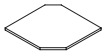
QUHDBL2AA-07












LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arms on Both Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
material › grade ›											
Two Seat	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL2AA-04**	75			2336	2412	2489	2553	2632	
 QUHDBL2AA-04	**Corner Table Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL2AA-04 R**	84			2495	2573	2650	2714	2793	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL2AA-04 L**	84			2495	2573	2650	2714	2793	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

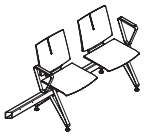
Questions?
800 876 2120

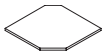
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
		material › grade ›									
Two Seat	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL2A-07**	67		1745						
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL2A-07 R**	76		1906						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL2A-07 L**	76		1906						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



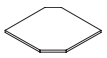
QUHDBL2A-07













LP1S



LPF1S



LW1S



LWF1S



VW1S



VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

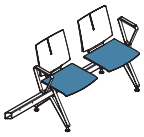
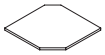
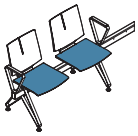
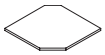
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arms on Ends



Questions?
800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**									
Two Seat  QUHDBL2A-04	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL2A-04** 	72				2075	2153	2231	2295	2375	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL2A-04 R** 	81				2235	2314	2392	2458	2535	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398								**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL2A-04 L** 	81				2235	2314	2392	2458	2535	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398								**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S

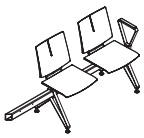
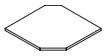
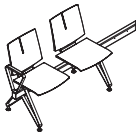
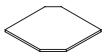
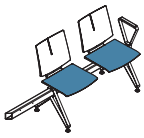
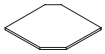
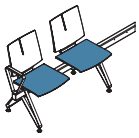
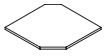

VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat  QUHDBL2AE-07 R	**Corner Table Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arm on One End Only	**QUHDBL2AE-07 R** 	74		1901						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arm on One End Only	**QUHDBL2AE-07 L** 	74		1901						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on One End Only	**QUHDBL2AE-04 R** 	78			1850	1928	2007	2070	2148	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on One End Only	**QUHDBL2AE-04 L** 	78			1850	1928	2007	2070	2148	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

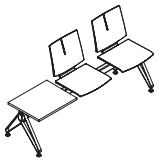
Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Armless

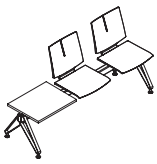


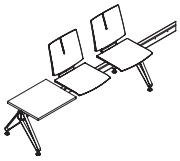
Questions?
800 876 2120

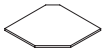
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
		material › grade ›		Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-07 3**	80		1947 2285 2877						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-07 3L**	91		2108 2446 3036						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-04 3**	83			2412 2749 3342	2495 2832 3424	2567 2905 3497	2632 2971 3560	2708 3047 3636	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-04 3L**	94			2573 2911 3503	2650 2988 3579	2727 3064 3658	2793 3131 3720	2869 3207 3799	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

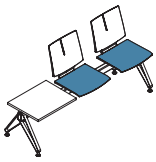


QUHDBL3-07 3












LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

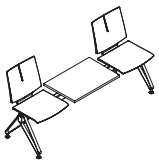
To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

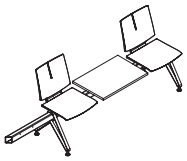
Questions?
800 876 2120

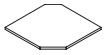
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-07 2**	80		1947 2285 2877						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-07 2R**	91		2108 2446 3036						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-07 2L**	91		2108 2446 3036						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

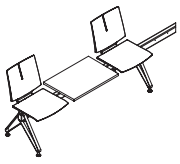


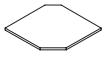
QUHDBL3-07 2












LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

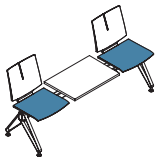
Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

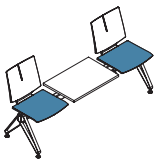
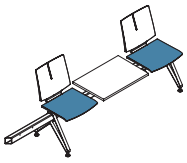
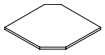
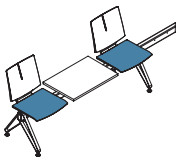
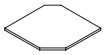
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  QUHDBL3-04 2	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-04 2** 	83			2412 2749 3342	2495 2832 3424	2567 2905 3497	2632 2971 3560	2708 3047 3636	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-04 2R** 	94			2573 2911 3503	2650 2988 3579	2727 3064 3658	2793 3131 3720	2869 3207 3799	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-04 2L** 	94			2573 2911 3503	2650 2988 3579	2727 3064 3658	2793 3131 3720	2869 3207 3799	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

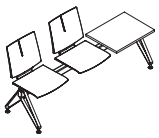
To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

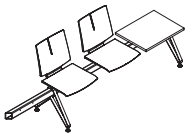
Questions?
800 876 2120

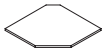
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-07 1**	80		1947 2285 2877						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
QUHDBL3-07 1	**Corner Table Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-07 1R**	91		2108 2446 3036						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-04 1**	83			2412 2749 3342	2495 2832 3424	2567 2905 3497	2632 2971 3560	2708 3047 3636	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-04 1R**	94			2573 2911 3503	2650 2988 3579	2727 3064 3658	2793 3131 3720	2869 3207 3799	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

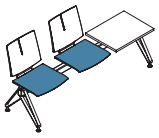


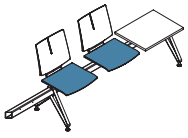
QUHDBL3-07 1

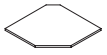













LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

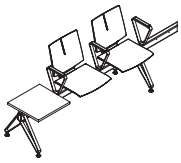
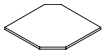
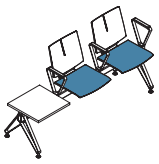
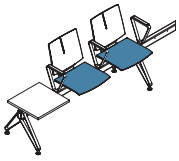
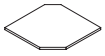
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arms on Both Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  QUHDBL3AA-07 3	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-07 3** 	88		2462 2801 3393						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-07 3L** 	97		2623 2963 3552						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-04 3** 	96			2927 3266 3858	3003 3344 3934	3082 3422 4013	3148 3484 4076	3226 3564 4154	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-04 3L** 	104			3088 3427 4018	3165 3505 4096	3242 3582 4172	3310 3647 4237	3388 3723 4315	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S

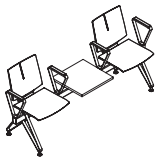

VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

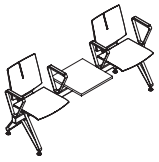


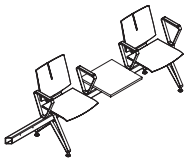
Questions?
800 876 2120

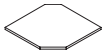
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-07 2**	93		2462 2801 3393						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-07 2R**	102		2623 2963 3552						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-07 2L**	102		2623 2963 3552						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

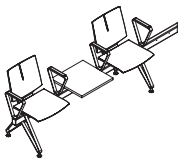


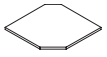
QUHDBL3AA-07 2












LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

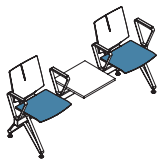
Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

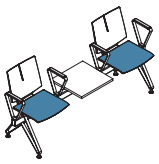
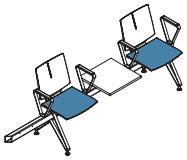
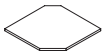
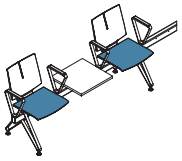
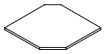
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arms on Both Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  QUHDBL3AA-04 2	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-04 2** 	98			2927 3266 3858	3003 3344 3934	3082 3422 4013	3148 3484 4076	3226 3564 4154	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-04 2R** 	106			3088 3427 4018	3165 3505 4096	3242 3582 4172	3310 3647 4237	3388 3723 4315	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-04 2L** 	106			3088 3427 4018	3165 3505 4096	3242 3582 4172	3310 3647 4237	3388 3723 4315	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S

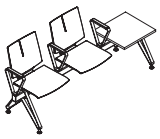
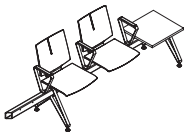
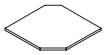
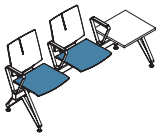
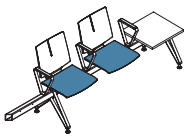
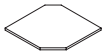

VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-07 1** 	88		2462 2801 3393						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
 QUHDBL3AA-07 1	**Corner Table Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-07 1R** 	97		2623 2963 3552						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-04 1** 	96			2927 3266 3858	3003 3344 3934	3082 3422 4013	3148 3484 4076	3226 3564 4154	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-04 1R** 	104			3088 3427 4018	3165 3505 4096	3242 3582 4172	3310 3647 4237	3388 3723 4315	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

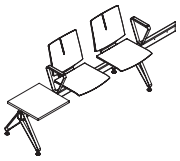
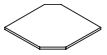
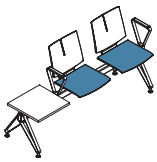
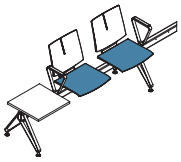
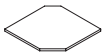
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arms on Ends



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  QUHDBL3A-07 3	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL3A-07 3** 	88		2205 2543 3134						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL3A-07 3L** 	96		2366 2704 3295						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL3A-04 3** 	92			2668 3008 3598	2746 3084 3676	2824 3162 3752	2890 3230 3819	2967 3307 3894	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL3A-04 3L** 	102			2829 3169 3758	2907 3246 3836	2984 3322 3914	3051 3391 3980	3127 3468 4055	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S

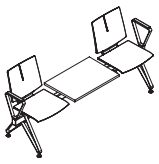
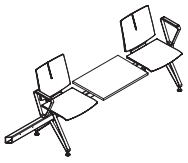
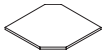
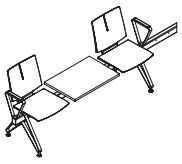
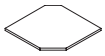

VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  QUHDBL3A-07 2	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL3A-07 2** 	88		2205 2543 3134						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL3A-07 2R** 	96		2366 2704 3295						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL3A-07 2L** 	96		2366 2704 3295						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

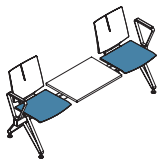
Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

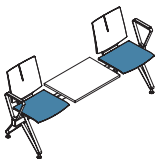
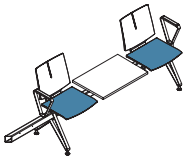
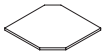
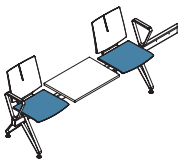
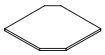
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arms on Ends



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  QUHDBL3A-04 2	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL3A-04 2** 	92			2668 3008 3598	2746 3084 3676	2824 3162 3752	2890 3230 3819	2967 3307 3894	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL3A-04 2R** 	102			2829 3169 3758	2907 3246 3836	2984 3322 3914	3051 3391 3980	3127 3468 4055	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL3A-04 2L** 	102			2829 3169 3758	2907 3246 3836	2984 3322 3914	3051 3391 3980	3127 3468 4055	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S

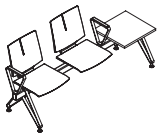

VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

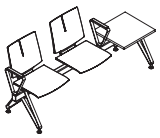
To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

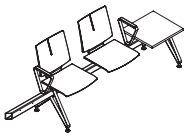


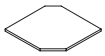
Questions?
800 876 2120

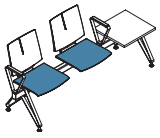
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL3A-07 1**	88		2205 2543 3134						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
QUHDBL3A-07 1	**Corner Table Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL3A-07 1R**	96		2366 2704 3295						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL3A-04 1**	92			2668 3008 3598	2746 3084 3676	2824 3162 3752	2890 3230 3819	2967 3307 3894	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL3A-04 1R**	102			2829 3169 3758	2907 3246 3836	2984 3322 3914	3051 3391 3980	3127 3468 4055	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

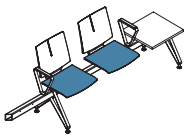


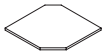













LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

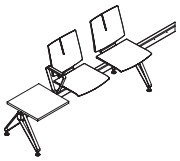
Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arm on One End Outside Seat

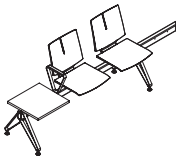


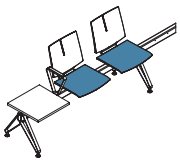
Questions?
800 876 2120

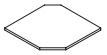
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
		material › grade ›		Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top	**Corner Table Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUHDBL3AE-07 3L**	92		2235 2578 3165						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUHDBL3AE-04 3L**	96			2700 3039 3631	2779 3118 3708	2856 3193 3786	2920 3261 3851	2999 3337 3930	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



QUHDBL3AE-07 3L







LP1S



LPF1S



LW1S



LWF1S



VW1S

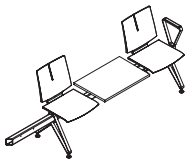


VWF1S

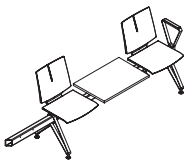
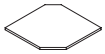
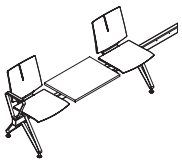
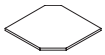
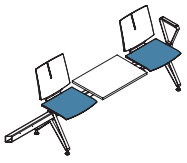
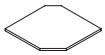
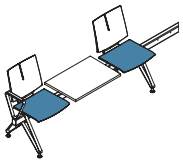
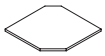
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  QUHDBL3AE-07 2R	**Corner Table Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUHDBL3AE-07 2R** 	97		2235 2578 3165						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUHDBL3AE-07 2L** 	97		2235 2578 3165						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUHDBL3AE-04 2R** 	101			2700 3039 3631	2779 3118 3708	2856 3193 3786	2920 3261 3851	2999 3337 3930	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUHDBL3AE-04 2L** 	101			2700 3039 3631	2779 3118 3708	2856 3193 3786	2920 3261 3851	2999 3337 3930	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

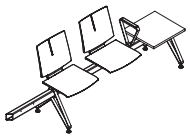
Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

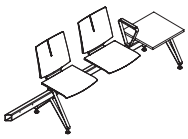
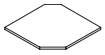
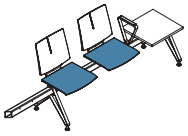
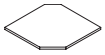
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arm on One End Outside Seat



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  QUHDBL3AE-07 1R	**Corner Table Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUHDBL3AE-07 1R** 	92		2235 2578 3165						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUHDBL3AE-04 1R** 	96			2700 3039 3631	2779 3118 3708	2856 3193 3786	2920 3261 3851	2999 3337 3930	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S

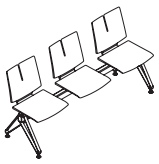
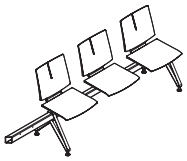
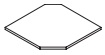
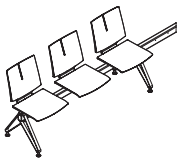
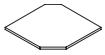

VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Three Seat  QUHDBL3-07	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-07** 	80		1843						
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-07 R** 	91		2007						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-07 L** 	91		2007						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

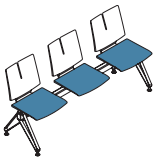
Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

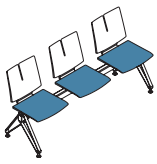
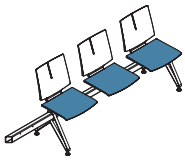
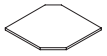
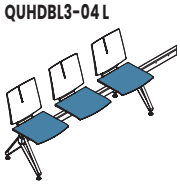
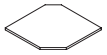
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Three Seat  QUHDBL3-04	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-04** 	87			2541	2658	2773	2869	2984	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-04 R** 	98			2700	2820	2935	3031	3148	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-04 L** 	98			2700	2820	2935	3031	3148	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S

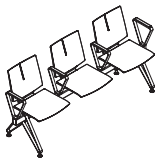

VW1S


VWF1S

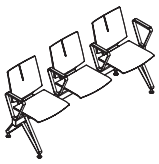
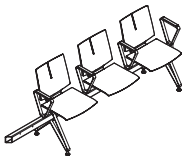
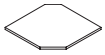
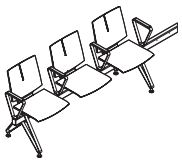
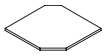
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Three Seat  QUHDBL3AA-07	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat With Arms on All 3 Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-07** 	96		2618						
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on All 3 Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-07 R** 	106		2779						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on All 3 Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-07 L** 	106		2779						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

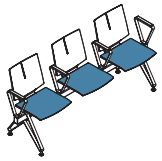
Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

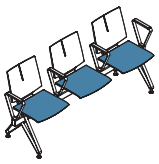
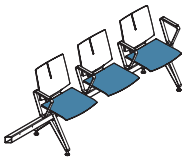
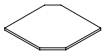
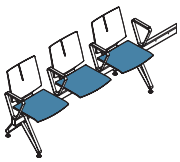
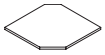
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arms on All Three Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Three Seat  QUHDBL3AA-04	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-04** 	104			3314	3430	3547	3644	3758	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-04 R** 	113			3476	3593	3708	3804	3920	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-04 L** 	113			3476	3593	3708	3804	3920	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S

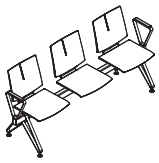

VW1S


VWF1S

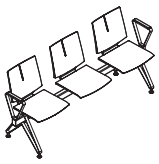
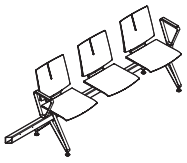
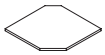
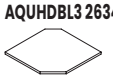
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Three Seat  QUHDBL3A-07	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat With Arms on 2 End Seats	**QUHDBL3A-07** 	90		2102						
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on 2 End Seats	**QUHDBL3A-07 R** 	99		2262						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on 2 End Seats	**QUHDBL3A-07 L** 	99		2262						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

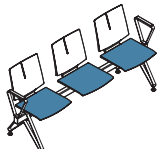
Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

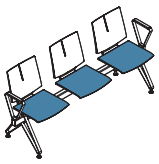
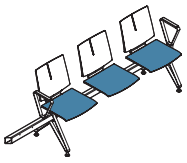
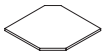
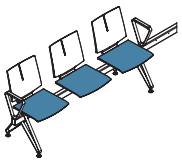
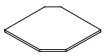
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call

Quanta Max
Poly Beam
Arm on 2 End Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Three Seat  QUHDBL3A-04	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	**QUHDBL3A-04** 	97			2798	2916	3031	3127	3242	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	**QUHDBL3A-04 R** 	106			2961	3076	3191	3288	3402	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	**QUHDBL3A-04 L** 	106			2961	3076	3191	3288	3402	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S

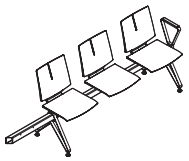

VW1S


VWF1S

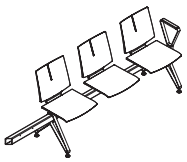
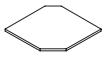
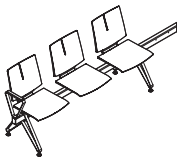
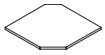
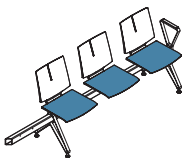
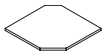
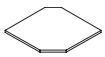
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Three Seat  QUHDBL3AE-07 R	**Corner Table Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Seat	**QUHDBL3AE-07 R** 	98		2102						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Seat	**QUHDBL3AE-07 L** 	98		2102						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Seat	**QUHDBL3AE-04 R** 	103			2829	2916	3031	3127	3242	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Seat	**QUHDBL3AE-04 L** 	103			2829	2916	3031	3127	3242	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

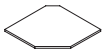
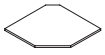
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
One Seat/One Top  QUPYBL2-07 3	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Without Arms	**QUPYBL2-07 3** 	59		1747 2088 2676						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Without Arms	**QUPYBL2-07 3L** 	66		1911 2250 2840						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL2-04 3** 	58			1981 2319 2908	2018 2358 2948	2057 2398 2985	2091 2429 3021	2128 2468 3058	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL2-04 3L** 	69			2143 2483 3072	2181 2520 3110	2221 2558 3151	2253 2590 3180	2290 2629 3218	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S

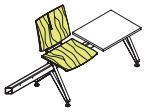
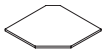
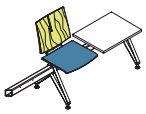
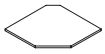

VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
One Seat/One Top  QUPYBL2-07 1	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Without Arms	**QUPYBL2-07 1** 	55		1747 2088 2676						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Without Arms	**QUPYBL2-07 1R** 	66		1911 2250 2840						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL2-04 1** 	58			1981 2319 2908	2018 2358 2948	2057 2398 2985	2091 2429 3021	2128 2468 3058	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL2-04 1R** 	69			2143 2483 3072	2181 2520 3110	2221 2558 3151	2253 2590 3180	2290 2629 3218	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) ..... OSM — $ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arm



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
One Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms	**QUPYBL2AA-07 3**	65		2008 2345 2936						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms	**QUPYBL2AA-07 3L**	73		2170 2507 3097						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered With Arms	**QUPYBL2AA-04 3**	67			2238 2579 3169	2280 2616 3207	2317 2655 3246	2349 2689 3279	2387 2726 3316	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat Upholstered With Arms	**QUPYBL2AA-04 3L**	76			2401 2740 3331	2439 2776 3368	2478 2819 3408	2509 2851 3439	2548 2888 3477	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



QUPYBL2AA-07 3



LP1S



LPF1S



LW1S



LWF1S



VW1S



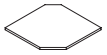
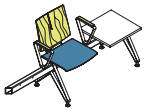
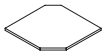
VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
One Seat/One Top  QUPYBL2AA-071	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Seat	**QUPYBL2AA-071** 	65		2008 2345 2936						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Seat	**QUPYBL2AA-071R** 	73		2170 2507 3097						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered With Arms on Seat	**QUPYBL2AA-041** 	67			2238 2579 3169	2280 2616 3207	2317 2655 3246	2349 2689 3279	2387 2726 3316	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat Upholstered With Arms on Seat	**QUPYBL2AA-041R** 	76			2401 2740 3331	2439 2776 3368	2478 2819 3408	2509 2851 3439	2548 2888 3477	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) ..... OSM — $ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arm on One End



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
One Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arm on End Only	**QUPYBL2A-07 3**	61		1878 2217 2806						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered With Arm on End Only	**QUPYBL2A-04 3**	63			2110 2449 3038	2149 2488 3079	2187 2526 3116	2221 2558 3151	2259 2595 3188	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arm on End Only	**QUPYBL2A-07 1**	61		1878 2217 2806						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered With Arm on End Only	**QUPYBL2A-04 1**	63			2110 2449 3038	2149 2488 3079	2187 2526 3116	2221 2558 3151	2259 2595 3188	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



QUPYBL2A-07 3










LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S

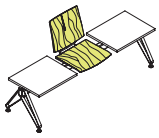

VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
One Seat/Two Tops	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-07 C**	77		2284 2963 4404						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
QUPYBL3-07 C	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-04 C**	79			2516 3192 4639	2555 3233 4677	2593 3271 4715	2625 3306 4750	2665 3343 4788	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

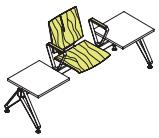
Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

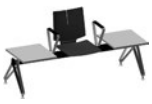
Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) ..... OSM — $ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arm

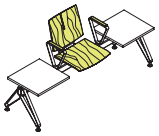


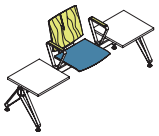
Questions?
800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**									
One Seat/Two Tops	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center With Arms	**QUPYBL3AA-07 C**	80			2542 3218 4667						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms	**QUPYBL3AA-04 C**	83				2774 3452 4900	2813 3490 4936	2853 3529 4973	2884 3561 5006	2923 3599 5044	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



QUPYBL3AA-07 C






LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

Questions?
800 876 2120

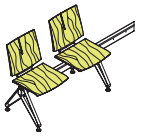
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Without Arms	**QUPYBL2-07**	58		1952						
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Without Arms	**QUPYBL2-07 R**	68		2112						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Without Arms	**QUPYBL2-07 L**	68		2112						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

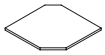


QUPYBL2-07










LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

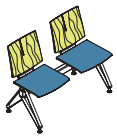
Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

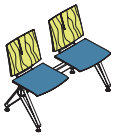
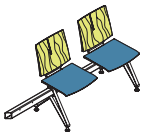
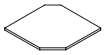
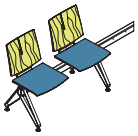
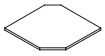
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) ..... OSM — $ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat  QUPYBL2-04	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL2-04** 	62			2414	2493	2570	2636	2713	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL2-04 R** 	73			2578	2652	2732	2796	2875	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL2-04 L** 	73			2578	2652	2732	2796	2875	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Questions?
800 876 2120

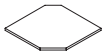
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
		material › grade ›		Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL2AA-07**	71		2466						
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL2AA-07 R**	80		2626						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL2AA-07 L**	80		2626						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



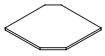
QUPYBL2AA-07












LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

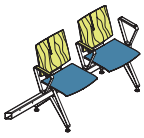
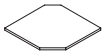
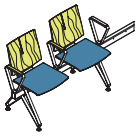
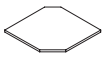
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) ..... OSM — $ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on Both Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat  QUPYBL2AA-04	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL2AA-04** 	75			2803	2881	2960	3023	3098	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL2AA-04 R** 	84			2964	3040	3119	3182	3261	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL2AA-04 L** 	84			2964	3040	3119	3182	3261	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL2A-07**	67		2213						
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL2A-07 R**	76		2376						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL2A-07 L**	76		2376						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



QUPYBL2A-07



LP1S



LPF1S



LW1S



LWF1S



VW1S



VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

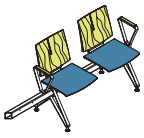
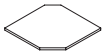
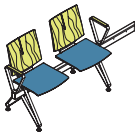
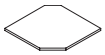
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) ..... OSM — $ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on Ends



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat  QUPYBL2A-04	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL2A-04** 	72			2543	2620	2698	2765	2842	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL2A-04 R** 	81			2704	2781	2858	2924	3002	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL2A-04 L** 	81			2704	2781	2858	2924	3002	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



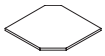
Questions?
800 876 2120

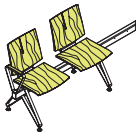
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat	**Corner Table Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arm on One End Only	**QUPYBL2AE-07 R**	74		2369						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arm on One End Only	**QUPYBL2AE-07 L**	74		2369						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on One End Only	**QUPYBL2AE-04 R**	78			2318	2397	2473	2537	2615	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on One End Only	**QUPYBL2AE-04 L**	78			2318	2397	2473	2537	2615	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

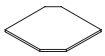


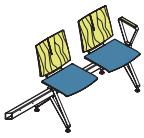
QUPYBL2AE-07 R

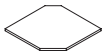


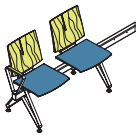


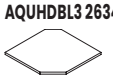













LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

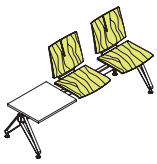
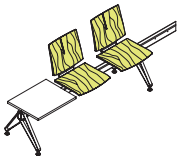
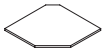
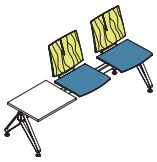
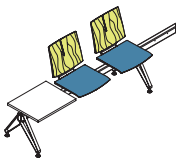
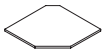
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  QUPYBL3-07 3	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-07 3** 	80		2414 2753 3344						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-07 3L** 	91		2578 2917 3505						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-04 3** 	83			2881 3217 3809	2964 3302 3892	3035 3372 3965	3098 3439 4027	3177 3514 4105	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-04 3L** 	94			3040 3380 3969	3119 3457 4049	3200 3536 4127	3261 3599 4189	3337 3676 4267	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S

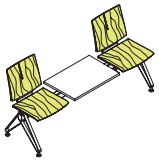
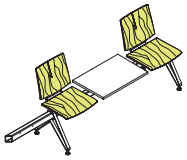
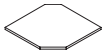
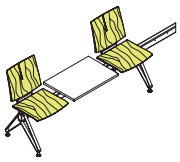
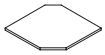

VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  QUPYBL3-07 2	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-07 2** 	80		2414 2753 3344						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-07 2R** 	91		2578 2917 3505						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-07 2L** 	91		2578 2917 3505						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

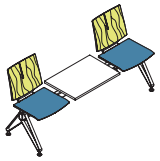
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

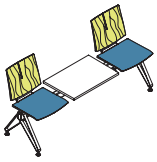
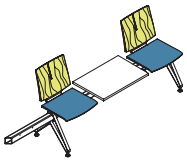
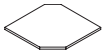
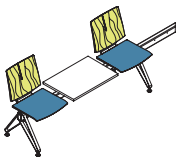
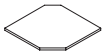
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  QUPYBL3-04 2	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-04 2** 	83			2881 3217 3809	2964 3302 3892	3035 3372 3965	3098 3439 4027	3177 3514 4105	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-04 2R** 	94			3040 3380 3969	3119 3457 4049	3200 3536 4127	3261 3599 4189	3337 3676 4267	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-04 2L** 	94			3040 3380 3969	3119 3457 4049	3200 3536 4127	3261 3599 4189	3337 3676 4267	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

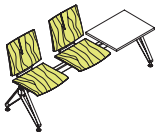
To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

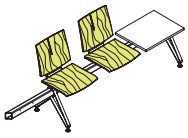
Questions?
800 876 2120

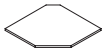
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-07 1**	80		2414 2753 3344						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-07 1R**	91		2578 2917 3505						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-04 1**	83			2881 3217 3809	2964 3302 3892	3035 3372 3965	3098 3439 4027	3177 3514 4105	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-04 1R**	94			3040 3380 3969	3119 3457 4049	3200 3536 4127	3261 3599 4189	3337 3676 4267	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

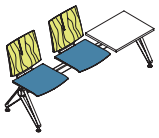


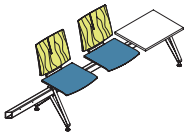
QUPYBL3-07 1

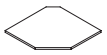













LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

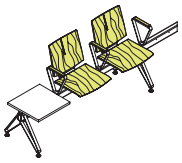
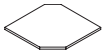
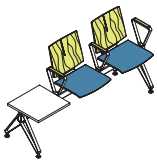
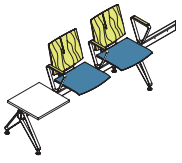
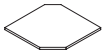
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) ..... OSM — $ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on Both Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  QUPYBL3AA-07 3	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-07 3** 	88		2932 3268 3860						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-07 3L** 	97		3092 3430 4020						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-04 3** 	96			3395 3734 4326	3474 3812 4401	3550 3889 4480	3618 3955 4544	3694 4029 4622	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-04 3L** 	104			3557 3897 4487	3633 3973 4262	3711 4051 4641	3777 4113 4704	3855 4192 4783	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S

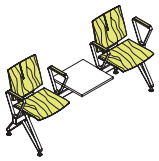

VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

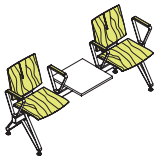


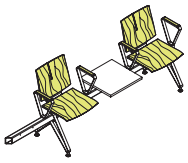
Questions?
800 876 2120

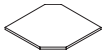
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-07 2**	93		2932 3268 3860						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-07 2R**	102		3092 3430 4020						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-07 2L**	102		3092 3430 4020						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

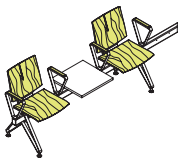


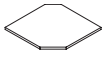
QUPYBL3AA-07 2












LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

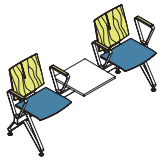
Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

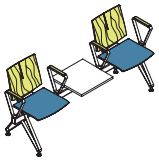
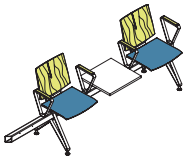
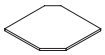
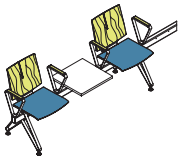
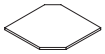
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) ..... OSM — $ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on Both Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  QUPYBL3AA-04 2	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-04 2** 	98			3395 3734 4326	3474 3812 4401	3550 3889 4480	3618 3955 4544	3694 4029 4622	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-04 2R** 	106			3557 3897 4487	3633 3973 4561	3711 4051 4641	3777 4113 4704	3855 4192 4783	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-04 2L** 	106			3557 3897 4487	3633 3973 4561	3711 4051 4641	3777 4113 4704	3855 4192 4783	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S

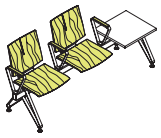

VW1S


VWF1S

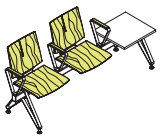
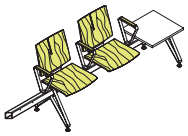
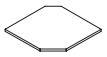
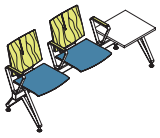
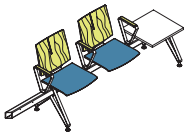
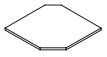
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  QUPYBL3AA-071	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-071** 	88		2932 3268 3860						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-071R** 	97		3092 3430 4020						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-041** 	96			3395 3734 4326	3474 3812 4401	3550 3889 4480	3618 3955 4544	3694 4029 4622	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-041R** 	104			3557 3897 4487	3633 3973 4561	3711 4051 4641	3777 4113 4704	3855 4192 4783	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

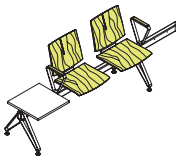
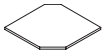
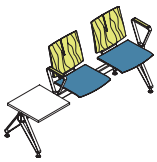
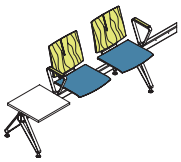
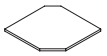
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) ..... OSM — $ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on Ends



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  QUPYBL3A-07 3	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL3A-07 3** 	88		2673 3011 3602						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL3A-07 3L** 	96		2833 3175 3765						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL3A-04 3** 	92			3137 3476 4067	3215 3552 4144	3291 3631 4221	3360 3696 4287	3432 3775 4364	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL3A-04 3L** 	102			3297 3636 4227	3154 3472 4024	3453 3792 4381	3518 3858 4448	3596 3935 4524	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S

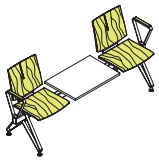

VW1S


VWF1S

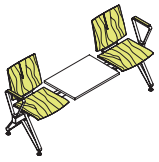
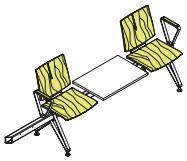
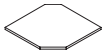
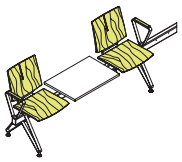
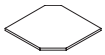
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  QUPYBL3A-07 2	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL3A-07 2** 	88		2673 3011 3602						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL3A-07 2R** 	96		2833 3175 3765						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL3A-07 2L** 	96		2833 3175 3765						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

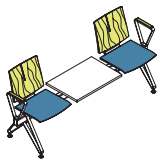
Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

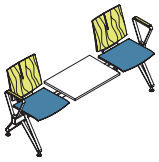
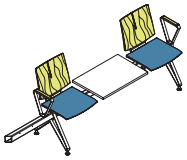
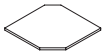
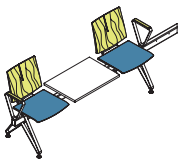
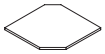
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) ..... OSM — $ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on Ends



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  QUPYBL3A-04 2	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL3A-04 2** 	92			3137 3476 4067	3215 3552 4144	3291 3631 4221	3360 3696 4287	3432 3775 4364	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL3A-04 2R** 	102			3297 3636 4227	3375 3715 4306	3453 3792 4381	3518 3858 4448	3596 3935 4524	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL3A-04 2L** 	102			3297 3636 4227	3375 3715 4306	3453 3792 4381	3518 3858 4448	3596 3935 4524	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S

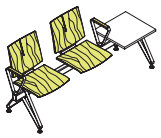

VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

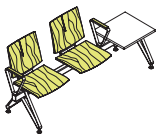


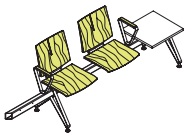
Questions?
800 876 2120

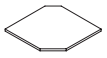
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL3A-071**	88		2673 3011 3602						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL3A-071R**	96		2833 3175 3765						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL3A-041**	92			3137 3476 4067	3215 3552 4144	3291 3631 4221	3360 3696 4287	3432 3775 4364	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL3A-041R**	102			3297 3636 4227	3375 3715 4306	3453 3792 4381	3518 3858 4448	3596 3935 4524	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

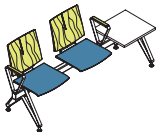


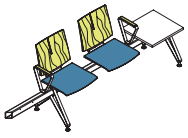
QUPYBL3A-071

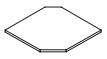













LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

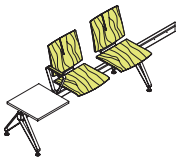
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

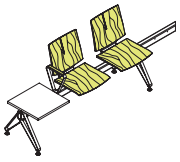
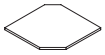
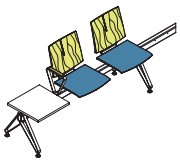
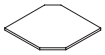
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arm on One End Outside Seat



Questions?
800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**									
Two Seat/One Top  QUPYBL3AE-07 3L	**Corner Table Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUPYBL3AE-07 3L** 	92			2704 3046 3633						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18		973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUPYBL3AE-04 3L** 	96				3170 3509 4100	3247 3587 4175	3324 3663 4255	3391 3729 4318	3468 3806 4397	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18		973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S

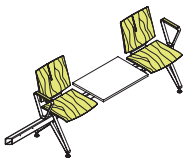

VW1S


VWF1S

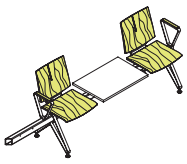
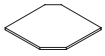
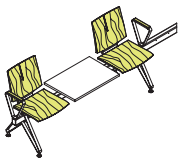
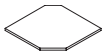
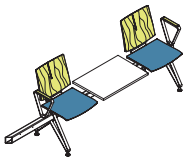
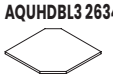
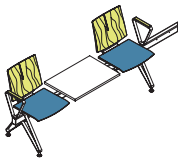
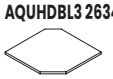
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  QUPYBL3AE-07 2R	**Corner Table Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUPYBL3AE-07 2R** 	97		2704 3046 3633						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUPYBL3AE-07 2L** 	97		2704 3046 3633						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUPYBL3AE-04 2R** 	101			3170 3509 4100	3247 3587 4175	3324 3663 4255	3391 3729 4318	3468 3806 4397	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUPYBL3AE-04 2L** 	101			3170 3509 4100	3247 3587 4175	3324 3663 4255	3391 3729 4318	3468 3806 4397	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options

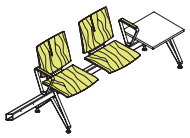
	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

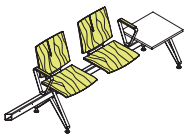
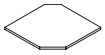
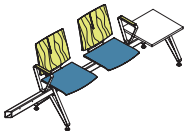
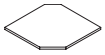
Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on One End Outside Seat



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  QUPYBL3AE-07 1R	**Corner Table Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUPYBL3AE-07 1R** 	92		2704 3046 3633						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUPYBL3AE-04 1R** 	96			3170 3509 4100	3247 3587 4175	3324 3663 4255	3391 3729 4318	3468 3806 4397	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S

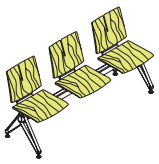
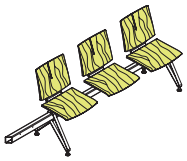
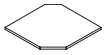
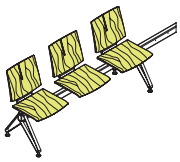
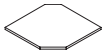

VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Three Seat  QUPYBL3-07	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-07** 	80		2547						
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-07 R** 	91		2708						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-07 L** 	91		2708						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

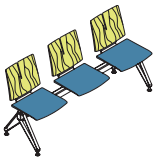
Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

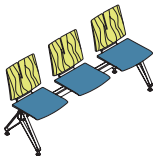
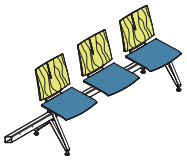
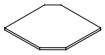
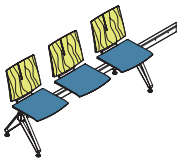
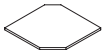
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) ..... OSM — $ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Three Seat  QUPYBL3-04	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-04** 	87			3242	3361	3476	3571	3688	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-04 R** 	98			3402	3519	3636	3733	3851	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-04 L** 	98			3402	3519	3636	3733	3851	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S

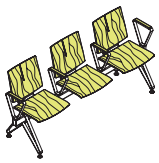

VW1S


VWF1S

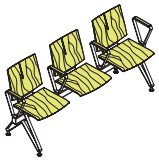
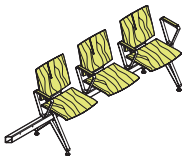
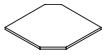
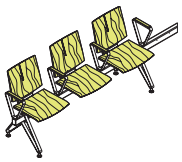
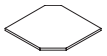
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
		material › grade ›									
Three Seat  QUPYBL3AA-07	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat With Arms on All 3 Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-07** 	96		3320						
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on All 3 Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-07 R** 	106		3481						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on All 3 Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-07 L** 	106		3481						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

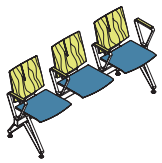
Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

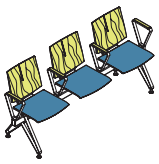
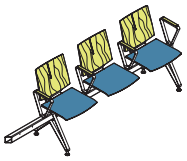
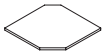
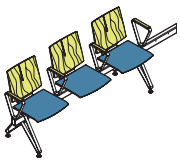
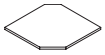
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) ..... OSM — $ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on All 3 Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Three Seat  QUPYBL3AA-04	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-04** 	104			4017	4133	4249	4345	4461	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-04 R** 	113			4177	4295	4411	4507	4623	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-04 L** 	113			4177	4295	4411	4507	4623	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S

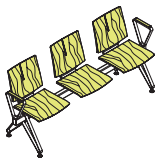

VW1S


VWF1S

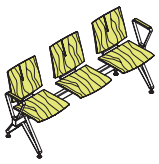
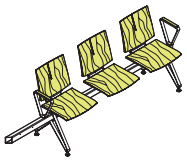
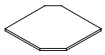
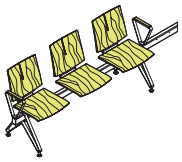
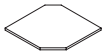
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Three Seat  QUPYBL3A-07	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat With Arms on 2 End Seats	**QUPYBL3A-07** 	90		2804						
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on 2 End Seats	**QUPYBL3A-07 R** 	99		2967						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on 2 End Seats	**QUPYBL3A-07 L** 	99		2967						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

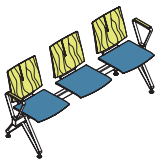
Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 165
Nickel ..... $ 223
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 165
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 256

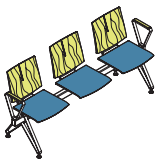
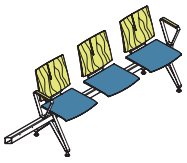
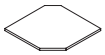
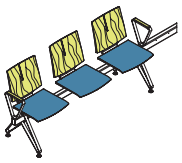
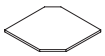
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) ..... OSM — $ 996

Quanta Max
Ply Beam
Arms on 2 End Seats



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Three Seat  QUPYBL3A-04	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	**QUPYBL3A-04** 	97			3502	3619	3733	3829	3946	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	**QUPYBL3A-04 R** 	106			3662	3778	3894	3990	4106	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	**QUPYBL3A-04 L** 	106			3662	3778	3894	3990	4106	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S

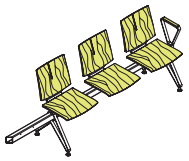

VW1S


VWF1S

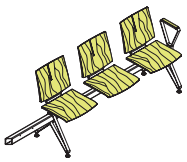
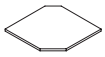
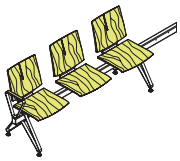
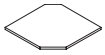
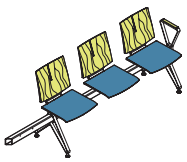
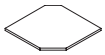
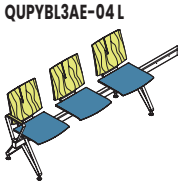
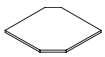
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Three Seat  QUPYBL3AE-07 R	**Corner Table Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Seat	**QUPYBL3AE-07 R** 	98		2804						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Seat	**QUPYBL3AE-07 L** 	98		2804						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Seat	**QUPYBL3AE-04 R** 	103			3534	3619	3733	3829	3946	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Seat	**QUPYBL3AE-04 L** 	103			3534	3619	3733	3829	3946	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	973 1603 2398							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 271.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Wire Management Beam (per beam)	WHDS	$ 256

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996



Specifications

Sate is available in 4-leg guest, stool and swivel base styles with a molded resilient polypropylene resin or veneer shell. All can be specified with or without arms. Polypropylene armcaps are available in three colors. An upholstered seat pad can be specified on all models. 4-leg chairs are also available with a tablet arm.

Features

The clean design of the chair features a flex motion and innovative frame that allows for continual user support. 4-leg chairs and stools are standard with polyethylene glides. The die cast aluminum 5-star base incorporates dual wheel black casters. 4-leg chairs are lightweight and easy to stack on the floor or on the Sate Chair Trolley for a more efficient use of space. See below for stacking information.

Stacking Information

Floor

Guest Chair (w/o Casters) . . . . . 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair (w/Casters). . . . . 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Trolley

Guest Chair (with or w/o Casters) 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Shipping Schedule

Poly Shell	3-5 WEEKS
Ply Shell	3-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Sate Guest Chair
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32 5/8"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23½"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 22½"
Overall width w/o arms: 20"
Overall depth: 21⅞"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17½"
Seat depth: 16 3/8"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/8"
Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 16 lbs. w/o arms





Sate Guest Chair
Retractable Tablet Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32 5/8"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 23⅞"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 27 5/8"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17½"
Seat depth: 16 3/8"
Arm height: 26 3/8"
Actual weight: 23 lbs.





Key	Description
1	¾" 12 gauge steel tube
2	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
3	seat shell, veneer
4	polyethylene glide
5	polypropylene armcap

Sate Stool - 24"
Armless/Arms

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 39"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23½"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 22½"
Overall width w/o arms: 20⅞"
Overall depth: 22¼"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 17½"
Seat depth: 16⅜"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 32⅝"
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/o arms





Sate Stool - 29"
Armless/Arms

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 44"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23½"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 22½"
Overall width w/o arms: 21⅛"
Overall depth: 22¼"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 17½"
Seat depth: 16⅜"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 37⅝"
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms





Stacking (Trolley)
Guest Chair with or without casters..... 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking (Floor)
Guest Chair without casters .....10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with casters..... 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Sate Swivel Base
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31½" - 36½"
Overall width: 27"
Overall depth: 26½"
Seat height: 16½" - 21½"
Seat width: 17½"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 25"- 30"
Actual weight: 24 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 22 lbs. w/o arms





Key	Description
1	die cast aluminum 5-star base
2	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
3	seat shell, veneer
4	dual wheel caster, two tone
5	polypropylene armcap

Sate Swivel Base Stool
Armless/Arms

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 36" - 45¼"
Overall width: 27"
Overall depth: 26½"
Seat height: 22" - 31¼"
Seat width: 17½"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 30½"- 39¾"
Actual weight: 31 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 28 lbs. w/o arms







Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Sate. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Sate. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

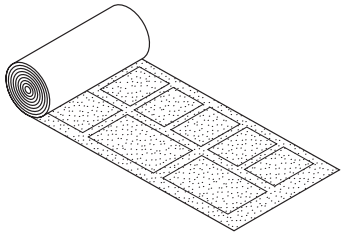
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Sate COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Sate																				
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

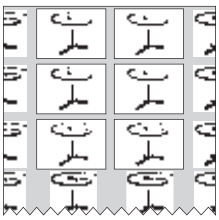
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Swivel Base Color
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options

model number		finish selections						options
STRSVA-01	/	**WESW**	/ **PWHL**	/ **PWHL**	/ _____	/		____
model number		shell color	frame color	swivel base color	upholstery selection			chair frame options

A **CES-04** is a Chela series, armless sled base chair with an upholstered seat.

The codes **WESW / PWHL / PWHL** specify an Espresso Walnut shell with a White Linen frame and a White Linen swivel base color.

Model Number STRSVA-01



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email	contact@versteel.com
Phone	800 876 2120
	812 634 2120
Fax	812 482 9318

Sate Shells

Sate poly shells are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface. Sate wood shells are composed of high-density hardwood ply such as Birch, Beech or Maple, which is then molded with veneer. Standard veneer exterior is Maple.

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Sate Poly Shell Colors

Canary . . . . . YCAN	Papaya . . . . . YPAP
Cobalt . . . . . YCOB	Quarry . . . . . YQUA
Lime . . . . . YLIM	Salsa . . . . . YSAL
Near Black . . . . . YNBL	Snow . . . . . YSNO
Oyster . . . . . YOYS	

Sate Wood Finishes

Beach . . . . . WBEA	Forest . . . . . WFOR
Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC	Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW	Java Cherry . . . . . WJAC
Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM	Millwork Cherry . . . . . WMWC
Chestnut . . . . . WCHE	Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC	Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Drift . . . . . WDRI	Solar Maple . . . . . WSLM
Espresso Walnut . . . . . WESW	Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM
Fawn . . . . . WFAW	Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Fog . . . . . WFOG	Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Standard Sate Poly Armcap Colors

Near Black . . . . . YNBL	Snow . . . . . YSNO
Silver . . . . . YSIL	

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process $165

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium $165

Sate Powder Coat Colors

Alloy . . . . . PALY	Mint . . . . . PMNT
Amethyst . . . . . PAME	Navy . . . . . PNAV
Anthracite . . . . . PANT	Nimbus . . . . . PNIM
Black Anodized . . . . . PBLA	Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Bronze . . . . . PBRO	◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Calypso . . . . . PCAL	Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Carbon . . . . . PCAR	Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Champagne . . . . . PCHA	Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC	Poppy . . . . . PPOP
◆ Copper . . . . . PCOP	◆ Raven . . . . . PRAV
Crimson . . . . . PCRI	Royal . . . . . PROY
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY	Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Daffodil . . . . . PDAF	Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Ebony . . . . . PEBO	Silver . . . . . PSIL
Forest . . . . . PFOR	Snow . . . . . PSNO
Fossil . . . . . PFOS	Stone . . . . . PSTO
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR	Storm . . . . . PSTM
◆ Gold . . . . . PGOL	Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Graphite . . . . . PGRA	Whisper . . . . . PWHI
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP	White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG	Powder Coat Alternative . OPA
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT	
Mica . . . . . PMIC	

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Poly Shell Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPS** (Poly Shell Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

For Poly Shell Alternative, you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Minimum order quantities exist for alternative colors. Call Versteel Customer Service for minimums and associated upcharges on Poly Shell Alternatives.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (Set of 4)
$171 / chair
Specify code **CAS51** *(Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel), add $171 list per 4-leg chair.*

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.
tools.

Chair Trolley - Sate
$906 / each
Specify code ***ACTST*** *(Chair Trolley - Sate), add $906 list each*

STACKING INFORMATION - SATE SATE GUEST CHAIRS (WITHOR WITHOUT CASTERS STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND STACK 10 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

Sate
Guest Chair
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Armless	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**STLP-07** 	16	431						
 STLP-07	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	**STLP-04** 	16		505	581	655	728	804	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	**STLV-07** 	16							551
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	**STLV-04** 	16		622	697	772	847	920	

Stacking
Refer to page 376.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 383.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color or Wood Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**STLPA-08** 	17	549						
 STLPA-08	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**STLPA-06** 	17		619	696	770	846	919	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**STLPA-01** 	17	549						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**STLPA-02** 	17		619	696	770	846	919	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	**STLVA-08** 	17							639
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	**STLVA-06** 	17		712	787	862	935	1010	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	**STLVA-01** 	17							639
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	**STLVA-02** 	17		712	787	862	935	1010	

Stacking
Refer to page 376.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 383.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS51	$ 171
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		

Accessories

Chair Trolley - Sate	ACTST	$ 906

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Sate

Stool - 24"
Armless + Arm




Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › / grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Armless	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**STLP-07S24**	17	536						
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	**STLP-04S24**	17		613	688	762	836	910	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	**STLV-07S24**	17							615
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	**STLV-04S24**	17		690	765	838	915	988	
Arm	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**STLPA-08S24**	18	701						
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**STLPA-06S24**	18		774	849	925	999	1073	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**STLPA-01S24**	18	701						


STLP-07S24


STLPA-08S24

COM Yardage
Refer to page 383.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color or Wood Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**STLPA-02S24** 	18		774	849	925	999	1073	
 STLPA-08S24	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	**STLVA-08S24** 	18							777
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	**STLVA-06S24** 	18		852	927	1001	1075	1152	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	**STLVA-01S24** 	18							777
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	**STLVA-02S24** 	18		852	927	1001	1075	1152	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 383.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Sate

Stool - 29"
Armless + Arm



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Armless	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**STLP-07S29**	18	536						
 STLP-07S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	**STLP-04S29**	18		613	688	762	836	910	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	**STLV-07S29**	18							615
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	**STLV-04S29**	18		690	765	838	915	988	
Arm	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**STLPA-08S29**	19	701						
 STLPA-08S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**STLPA-06S29**	19		774	849	925	999	1073	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**STLPA-01S29**	19	701						

COM Yardage
Refer to page 383.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color or Wood Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**STLPA-02S29** 	19		774	849	925	999	1073	
 STLPA-08S29	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	**STLVA-08S29** 	19							777
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	**STLVA-06S29** 	19		852	927	1001	1075	1152	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	**STLVA-01S29** 	19							777
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	**STLVA-02S29** 	19		852	927	1001	1075	1152	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 383.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Sate
Guest Chair
Retractable Tablet Arm



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Retractable Tablet Arm Right	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**STLP-07RTBR**	23	702						
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	**STLP-04RTBR**	23		776	850	926	1000	1074	
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	**STLV-07RTBR**	23							793
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	**STLV-04RTBR**	23		867	943	1016	1091	1164	
Retractable Tablet Arm Left	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**STLP-07RTBL**	23	702						
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	**STLP-04RTBL**	23		776	850	926	1000	1074	
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	**STLV-07RTBL**	23							793
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	**STLV-04RTBL**	23		867	943	1016	1091	1164	



STLP-07RTBR
Tablet material is ⅝" Black Europly with a clear coat edge.



STLP-07RTBL
Tablet material is ⅝" Black Europly with a clear coat edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 383.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color or Wood Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Swivel Base Color
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Armless	Swivel Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**STRSP-07**	22	778						
	Swivel Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	**STRSP-04**	22		961	1036	1108	1183	1260	
	Swivel Base Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	**STRSV-07**	22							943
	Swivel Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	**STRSV-04**	22		1122	1195	1269	1345	1419	



STRSP-07

COM Yardage
Refer to page 383.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Swivel Base Options	Code	Price
Polished Aluminum		n/c
Powder Coat Standard		n/c
Powder Coat Premium		$ 165

Platinum powder coat, transparent, powder coat, chrome and nickel N/A

Frame Options

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel	CAS61	n/c

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Sate
Swivel Base Chair
Arm



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm  STRSPA-01	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**STRSPA-08** 	24	961						
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**STRSPA-06** 	24		1142	1215	1290	1363	1439	
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**STRSPA-01** 	24	836						
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**STRSPA-02** 	24		1016	1091	1164	1238	1313	
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	**STRSVA-08** 	24							1126
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	**STRSVA-06** 	24		1308	1382	1456	1531	1607	
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	**STRSVA-01** 	24							1002
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	**STRSVA-02** 	24		1183	1260	1333	1408	1482	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 383.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color or Wood Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Swivel Base Color
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options

Questions?
800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**								
Armless	Swivel Base Stool Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**STRSP-07S**	28		966						
	Swivel Base Stool Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	**STRSP-04S**	28			1148	1219	1296	1371	1444	
	Swivel Base Stool Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	**STRSV-07S**	28								1126
	Swivel Base Stool Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	**STRSV-04S**	28			1308	1382	1456	1531	1607	
Arm	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**STRSPA-08S**	31		1148						
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**STRSPA-06S**	31			1326	1399	1475	1550	1624	
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**STRSPA-01S**	31		1023						



STRSP-07S



STRSPA-08S

Footring available in chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 383.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Swivel Base Options

	Code	Price
Polished Aluminum		n/c
Powder Coat Standard		n/c
Powder Coat Premium		$ 165

Platinum powder coat, transparent, powder coat, chrome and nickel N/A

Frame Options

Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel	CAS61	n/c

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Sate
Swivel Base Stool
Arm



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**STRSPA-02S** 	31		1203	1277	1350	1426	1501	
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	**STRSVA-08S** 	31							1313
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	**STRSVA-06S** 	31		1493	1568	1643	1719	1791	
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	**STRSVA-01S** 	31							1189
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	**STRSVA-02S** 	31		1371	1444	1519	1592	1667	



STRSPA-08S

Footring available in chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 383.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color or Wood Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Swivel Base Color
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Platinum Powder Coat is Not Available on Swivel Bases

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel	CAS61	$ n/c

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996



Specifications
The 4-leg SIMON series consists of guest chairs, stools and tablet arm chairs. Guest chairs can be specified with or without casters. All guest chairs and stools are available with or without arms. Chairs and stools have polypropylene armcaps when arms are specified. SIMON can be specified with a molded resilient polypropyene resin seat and back, a rotary cut maple wood back, an upholstered seat or an upholstered seat and back. 4-leg guest chairs and stools are available with or without arms. All chairs can be specified with or without casters.

Features
Synchronized seat and back movement provide the right amount of support through the full range of recline motion. Chairs and stools with glides or chairs with casters can be nested in any quantity. Chairs with glides can be stacked on the floor or on the SIMON Chair Trolley. See below for stacking information.

Stacking Information

Floor
Guest Chair with glides 5

Trolley
Guest Chair with glides 5

Quickship Program
Available for select products in the SIMON series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Shipping Schedule

Poly Shell	3-5 WEEKS
Wood Back	3-5 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

SIMON Seating with Glides
Armless / Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31¾"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"
Overall width w/o arms: 22"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 17¾"
Seat width: 18¼"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 22"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26½"
Actual weight: 23 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/o arms





SIMON Seating with Casters
Armless / Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31¾"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"
Overall width w/o arms: 22"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 17¾"
Seat width: 18¼"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 22"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26½"
Actual weight: 23 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/o arms





SIMON Seating with Glides
Retractable Tablet Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31¾"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 25"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 28¾"
Seat height: 17¾"
Seat width: 18¼"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ tablet up: 27"
Actual weight: 27 lbs.

Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 15 x 15¼"
Tablet is available in black only





Key	Description
1	arm, 3/16" steel plate
2	base frame, ¾" x 1½" flat oval, 16 gauge steel tube
3	poly seat and back, molded resilient polypropylene resin
4	poly leg cover, molded resilient polypropylene resin

Key	Description
5	finished wood back, rotary cut maple molded 7-ply, ⅜" thick
6	upholstered back, molded liner with 3/8" thick, 3 lb. density foam
7	upholstered seat, molded liner with ¾" thick, 2 lb. density foam

Key	Description
8	footrest, ¾" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
9	glide feet, polycarbonate
10	dual wheel black nylon soft wheel casters

SIMON Stool - 24"
Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 37¾"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"
Overall width w/o arms: 23"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 23¾"
Seat width: 18¼"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 22"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 33"
Seat to footrest: 17"
Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 22 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use with 33"- 38" table heights





SIMON Stool - 29"
Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 42¾"
Overall width w/ arms: 27"
Overall width w/o arms: 23"
Overall depth: 24"
Seat height: 28¾"
Seat width: 18¼"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 22"
Arm height: 38"
Seat to footrest: 17"
Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 23 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use with 38"- 42" table heights





SIMON Seating with Glides
Oversized Tablet Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31¾"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 25"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 28¾"
Seat height: 17¾"
Seat width: 18 ¼"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ tablet up: 27"
Actual weight: 27 lbs.

Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 12" x 22"
Tablet is available in black only



SIMON Nesting Information

Armless / Arm Chairs with Glides:
Each chair adds an additional 6¼" to depth. Examples: 5 chairs nested; (seat back to front caster) 46¾", 10 chairs nested; 78".

Armless / Arm Chairs with Casters:
Each chair adds an additional 6¼" to depth. Examples: 5 chairs nested; (seat back to front caster) 46¾", 10 chairs nested; 78".

NOTE: NESTING IS UNLIMITED, BUT TRANSPORT IS EASIEST WITH A QUANTITY OF NO MORE THAN 3 CHAIRS

Stacking (Trolley)
Guest Chair with glides 5

Stacking (Floor)
Guest Chair with glides 5

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on SIMON. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on SIMON. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

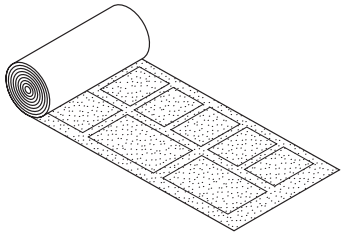
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

SIMON COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
SIMON Chairs and Stools With or Without Arms																				
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

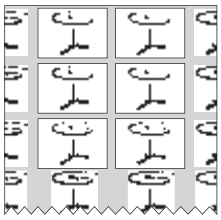
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

model number		finish selections				frame options
SMLGA-08	/	**YNBL**	/ **PALY**	/ **_____**	/	**----**
model number		shell color	frame color	upholstery selection		chair frame options

A **SMLGA-08** is a SIMON series, arm guest chair with glides, poly seat, back and armcaps.

The codes **YNBL / PALY** specify a Near Black poly seat, back, armcaps and glides, and an accent Near Black leg cover with an Alloy frame..

Model Number SMLGA-08



Orders may be sent via

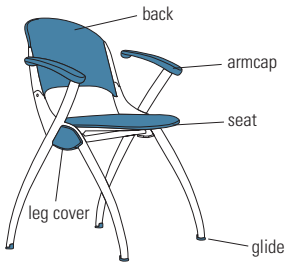
Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
Fax 812 482 9318

SIMON Poly Shell, Armcaps, Leg Cover and Glide

The SIMON chair seat, back, armcaps and leg covers are molded with resilient, flexible, polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface. Unless otherwise specified, all SIMON poly parts (including glides) are issued to match the seat and/or back poly color.



SIMON Poly Shell Colors

Alloy (Galaxy Pattern) . . . YALY	Quarry . . . . . YQUA
Chocolate . . . . . YCHO	Sage . . . . . YSAG
Cloud . . . . . YCLO	Slate . . . . . YSLA
Frost . . . . . YFRO	Soft Yellow . . . . . YSOY
Indigo . . . . . YIND	Tapioca . . . . . YTAP
Near Black . . . . . YNBL	Poly Shell Alternative . . . . OPS
Oyster . . . . . YOYS	

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

SIMON Wood Finishes

All SIMON wood finishes on Maple.

Beach . . . . . WBEA	Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC	Java Cherry . . . . . WJAC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW	Millwork Cherry . . . . . WMWC
Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM	Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Chestnut . . . . . WCHE	Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC	Solar Maple . . . . . WSLM
Drift . . . . . WDRI	Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM
Espresso Walnut . . . . . WESW	Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Fawn . . . . . WFAW	Whisper . . . . . WWHI
Fog . . . . . WFOG	Stain Finish Match . . . . . OSM
Forest . . . . . WFOR	

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . $165 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c

SIMON Powder Coat Colors

Alloy . . . . . PALY	Mint . . . . . PMNT
Amethyst . . . . . PAME	Navy . . . . . PNAV
Anthracite . . . . . PANT	Nimbus . . . . . PNIM
Black Anodized . . . . . PBLA	Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Bronze . . . . . PBRO	Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Calypso . . . . . PCAL	Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Carbon . . . . . PCAR	Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Champagne . . . . . PCHA	Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC	Poppy . . . . . PPOP
◆ Copper . . . . . PCOP	◆ Raven . . . . . PRAV
Crimson . . . . . PCRI	Royal . . . . . PROY
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY	Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Daffodil . . . . . PDAF	Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Ebony . . . . . PEBO	Silver . . . . . PSIL
Forest . . . . . PFOR	Snow . . . . . PSNO
Fossil . . . . . PFOS	Stone . . . . . PSTO
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR	Storm . . . . . PSTM
◆ Gold . . . . . PGOL	Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Graphite . . . . . PGRA	Whisper . . . . . PWHI
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP	White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG	Powder Coat Alternative . OPA
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT	
Mica . . . . . PMIC	

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product pricing pages for upcharge).

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Poly Shell Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPS** (Poly Shell Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

For Poly Shell Alternative, you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Minimum order quantities exist for alternative colors. Call Versteel Customer Service for minimums and associated upcharges on Poly Shell Alternatives.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Chair Link - SIMON

$52 / chair

*Specify code **ACLSM** (Chair Link - SIMON), add $52 list per chair*



Link can be field installed without the use of tools.

Book Basket - SIMON

$206 / basket

*Specify code **BSM** (Book Basket - SIMON) add $206 list per chair*



The SIMON book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is Chrome unless otherwise specified. Inside dimensions are 19⅜"w x 11$^{11}/_{16}$"d x 4⅛"h.

Oversized Book Basket - SIMON

$231 / basket

*Specify code **BOSM** (Oversized Book Basket - SIMON) add $231 list per chair*



The oversized SIMON book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is Chrome unless otherwise specified. Inside dimensions are 20"w x 17$^{15}/_{16}$"d x 4⅛"h.

Chair Trolley - SIMON

$894 / each

*Specify code **ACTSI** (Chair Trolley - SIMON), add $894 list each*



SIMON upholstered or poly chairs stack 5 high. Trolley with push handle and stack of 5 chairs measures approximately 24"w x 36"d a 57"h.

STACKING INFORMATION - SIMON ALL SIMON CHAIRS WITH GLIDES (EXCEPT TABLET ARM) STACK 5 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 5 HIGH WHILE ON THE SIMON CHAIR TROLLEY. TROLLEY IS INTENDED FOR USE WITH SIMON GLIDE BASE CHAIRS. SIMON CHAIRS WITH CASTERS DO NOT STACK.

SIMON (Seating in Motion)

Guest Chair with Glides
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Armless	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**SMLG-07** 	20 QS	944					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**SMLG-04** 	20 QS		1118	1196	1277	1358	1439
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**SMLG-01** 	20 QS		1354	1434	1519	1597	1682
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	**SMLG-09** 	20 QS	1117					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**SMLG-10** 	20 QS		1284	1365	1447	1528	1608



SMLG-07

Stacking
Refer to page 400.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 405.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Armless  SMLC-07	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**SMLC-07** 	20 **OS**	948					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**SMLC-04** 	20 **OS**		1121	1202	1280	1360	1443
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**SMLC-01** 	20 **OS**		1359	1440	1521	1602	1684
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	**SMLC-09** 	20 **OS**	1099					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**SMLC-10** 	20 **OS**		1288	1371	1451	1531	1610

COM Yardage
Refer to page 405.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 719
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4) (caster chairs only)	CAS58	n/c
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	$ 894

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

SIMON (Seating in Motion)

Guest Chair with Glides
Arm



Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Arm	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**SMLGA-08**  QS	23	1039					
 SMLGA-08	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**SMLGA-06**  QS	23		1208	1293	1372	1452	1532
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**SMLGA-03**  QS	23		1451	1531	1610	1692	1774
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	**SMLGA-13**  QS	23	1206					
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	**SMLGA-18**  QS	23		1378	1459	1539	1620	1699

Stacking
Refer to page 400.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 405.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Arm  SMLCA-08	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**SMLCA-08** 	23 OS	1042					
	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**SMLCA-06** 	23 OS		1213	1296	1374	1455	1536
	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**SMLCA-03** 	23 OS		1454	1534	1614	1695	1776
	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	**SMLCA-13** 	23 OS	1210					
	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	**SMLCA-18** 	23 OS		1381	1461	1542	1624	1703

COM Yardage
Refer to page 405.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 719
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4) (caster chairs only)	CAS58	n/c
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	$ 894

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

SIMON (Seating in Motion)
Guest Chair with Glides
Retractable Tablet Arm Right



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Retractable Tablet Arm Right  SMLG-07TBR Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**SMLG-07TBR** 	27	1244					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**SMLG-04TBR** 	27		1417	1494	1577	1658	1739
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**SMLG-01TBR** 	27		1657	1736	1814	1896	1978
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	**SMLG-09TBR** 	27	1413					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**SMLG-10TBR** 	27		1583	1662	1744	1826	1906

COM Yardage
Refer to page 405.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options



SIMON (Seating in Motion)
Guest Chair with Casters
Retractable Tablet Arm Right

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › / grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Retractable Tablet Arm Right  SMLC-07TBR Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**SMLC-07TBR** 	27	1250					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**SMLC-04TBR** 	27		1419	1500	1580	1660	1741
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**SMLC-01TBR** 	27		1659	1740	1818	1901	1981
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	**SMLC-09TBR** 	27	1418					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**SMLC-10TBR** 	27		1586	1664	1748	1830	1911

COM Yardage
Refer to page 405.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 719
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4) (caster chairs only)	CAS58	n/c
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c
Book Basket	BSM	$ 206
Oversized Book Basket	BOSM	$ 231

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	$ 894

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

SIMON (Seating in Motion)
Guest Chair with Glides
Retractable Tablet Arm Left



Questions?
800 876 2120

Retractable Tablet Arm Left
SMLG-07TBL



Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**SMLG-07TBL** 	27	1244					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**SMLG-04TBL** 	27		1417	1494	1577	1658	1739
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**SMLG-01TBL** 	27		1657	1736	1814	1896	1978
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	**SMLG-09TBL** 	27	1413					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**SMLG-10TBL** 	27		1583	1662	1744	1826	1906

COM Yardage
Refer to page 405.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options



SIMON (Seating in Motion)
Guest Chair with Casters
Retractable Tablet Arm Left

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › / grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Retractable Tablet Arm Left SMLC-07TBL  Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**SMLC-07TBL** 	27	1250					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**SMLC-04TBL** 	27		1419	1500	1580	1660	1741
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**SMLC-01TBL** 	27		1659	1740	1818	1901	1981
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	**SMLC-09TBL** 	27	1391					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**SMLC-10TBL** 	27		1586	1664	1748	1830	1911

COM Yardage
Refer to page 405.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 719
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4) (caster chairs only)	CAS58	n/c
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c
Book Basket	BSM	$ 206
Oversized Book Basket	BOSM	$ 231

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	$ 894

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

SIMON (Seating in Motion)
Guest Chair with Glides
Oversize Tablet Arm Right



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Oversize Tablet Arm Right  SMLG-07OTBR Tablet material is 5/8" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**SMLG-07OTBR** 	27	1295					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**SMLG-04OTBR** 	27		1460	1540	1621	1699	1781
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**SMLG-01OTBR** 	27		1698	1779	1862	1943	2023
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	**SMLG-09OTBR** 	27	1459					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**SMLG-10OTBR** 	27		1630	1707	1791	1871	1952

COM Yardage
Refer to page 405.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options



SIMON (Seating in Motion)
Guest Chair with Casters
Oversize Tablet Arm Right

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › / grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Oversize Tablet Arm Right  SMLC-07OTBR Tablet material is ⅝" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**SMLC-07OTBR** 	27	1297					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**SMLC-04OTBR** 	27		1463	1542	1625	1703	1784
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**SMLC-01OTBR** 	27		1700	1783	1864	1947	2026
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	**SMLC-09OTBR** 	27	1461					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**SMLC-10OTBR** 	27		1632	1711	1796	1874	1955

COM Yardage
Refer to page 405.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 719
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4) (caster chairs only)	CAS58	n/c
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c
Book Basket	BSM	$ 206
Oversized Book Basket	BOSM	$ 231

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	$ 894

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

SIMON (Seating in Motion)

Guest Chair with Glides
Oversize Tablet Arm Left



Questions?

800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › / grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Oversize Tablet Arm Left	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**SMLG-07OTBL**	27	1295					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**SMLG-04OTBL**	27		1460	1540	1621	1699	1781
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**SMLG-01OTBL**	27		1698	1779	1862	1943	2023
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	**SMLG-09OTBL**	27	1459					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**SMLG-10OTBL**	27		1630	1707	1791	1871	1952



SMLG-07OTBL
Tablet material is 5/8" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 405.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › / grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Oversize Tablet Arm Left  SMLC-07OTBL Tablet material is 5/8" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**SMLC-07OTBL** 	27	1297					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**SMLC-04OTBL** 	27		1463	1542	1625	1703	1784
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**SMLC-01OTBL** 	27		1700	1783	1864	1947	2026
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	**SMLC-09OTBL** 	27	1461					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**SMLC-10OTBL** 	27		1632	1711	1796	1874	1955

COM Yardage
Refer to page 405.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 719
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters, Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4) (caster chairs only)	CAS58	n/c
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c
Book Basket	BSM	$ 206
Oversized Book Basket	BOSM	$ 231

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - SIMON. (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	$ 894

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

SIMON (Seating in Motion)

Stool - 24"
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Armless  SMLG-07S24	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**SMLG-07S24** 	22	1028					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**SMLG-04S24** 	22		1202	1280	1360	1443	1524
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**SMLG-01S24** 	22		1440	1521	1602	1684	1760
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	**SMLG-09S24** 	22	1201					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**SMLG-10S24** 	22		1371	1451	1531	1610	1692

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 405.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options



SIMON (Seating in Motion)
Stool - 24"
Arm

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › / grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Arm	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**SMLGA-08S24** 	25	1125					
 SMLGA-08S24	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**SMLGA-06S24** 	25		1298	1378	1459	1539	1620
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**SMLGA-03S24** 	25		1537	1617	1698	1779	1860
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	**SMLGA-13S24** 	25	1295					
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	**SMLGA-18S24** 	25		1461	1542	1624	1703	1784

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 405.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 719
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

SIMON (Seating in Motion)

Stool - 29"
Armless



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Armless  SMLG-10S29	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**SMLG-07S29** 	23	1028					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**SMLG-04S29** 	23		1202	1280	1360	1443	1524
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**SMLG-01S29** 	23		1440	1521	1602	1684	1760
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	**SMLG-09S29** 	23	1201					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**SMLG-10S29** 	23		1371	1451	1531	1610	1692

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 405.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options



SIMON (Seating in Motion)
Stool - 29"
Arm

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › / grade › Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Arm	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**SMLGA-08S29** 	26	1125					
 SMLGA-18S29	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**SMLGA-06S29** 	26		1298	1378	1459	1539	1620
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**SMLGA-03S29** 	26		1537	1617	1698	1779	1860
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	**SMLGA-13S29** 	26	1295					
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	**SMLGA-18S29** 	26		1461	1542	1624	1703	1784

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 405.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 719
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996



Socius has a modern aesthetic that lends itself to healthcare and corporate areas. Collection includes mid or high back chairs, easy access, bariatric and tandem seating.

Features

Flex back is standard on the mid and high back guest chairs as well as the 26" and 30" bariatric models. Chairs can be ordered with or without urethane armcaps. All Socius chairs including those with a flex back are a wall saver and have high-density polyethylene glides. Built with heavy duty construction and materials for durability, all Socius chairs withstand a static load of over 1200 pounds.

Tandem

Mid back tandem seating can be specified in two or three seat combinations of guest size seats along with 26", 30" and 42" bariatric seats. Only one bariatric seat can be used with each combination. Tandem Seating with a high back can be specified in combinations of two or three guest size seats. All tandem units, with the exception of the 42" bariatric seat, feature the flex back.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Upholstered	4-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel for special lead time requests.

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/ BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found on pages 2-6 of the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards, upholstery options pages in the All Seating price list, or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Socius. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Socius. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

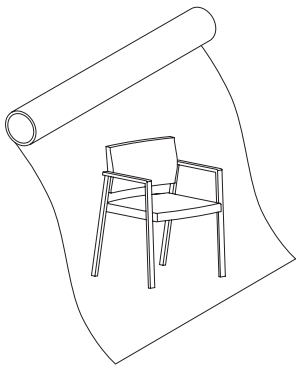
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the cutomer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT "UP THE ROLL"



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Socius COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 15 chairs or 10 bariatric chairs, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

NOTE THIS CHART IS NOT APPLICABLE FOR MULTIPLE FABRICS ON ONE UNIT. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS IF SPECIFYING MULTIPLE FABRICS.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Socius															
Guest Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Guest High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Guest Easy Access	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Bariatric X26	2.5	4.5	6.0	7.5	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	18.5					
Bariatric X30	3.0	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.5	13.5	15.5	18.0	20.0	22.0					
Bariatric X42	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0					
Tandem 2 Guest Mid Back	4.0	7.0	10.0	13.0	16.0	19.0	22.0	25.0	28.0	31.0					
Tandem 2 Guest High Back	4.0	7.0	10.0	13.0	16.0	19.0	22.0	25.0	28.0	31.0					
Tandem 3 Guest Mid Back	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	21.0	25.0	29.0	33.0	37.0	41.0					
Tandem 3 Guest High Back	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	21.0	25.0	29.0	33.0	37.0	41.0					
Tandem 1 Guest, X26 Mid Back	3.5	6.0	8.5	11.0	13.5	16.0	18.5	21.0	23.5	26.0					
Tandem 1 Guest, X30 Mid Back	3.5	6.0	8.5	11.0	13.5	16.0	18.5	21.0	23.5	26.0					
Tandem 1 Guest, X42 Mid Back	4.5	8.0	11.5	15.0	18.5	22.0	25.5	29.0	32.5	36.0					
Tandem 2 Guest, X26 Mid Back	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	21.0	25.0	29.0	33.0	37.0	41.0					
Tandem 2 Guest, X30 Mid Back	4.5	8.0	11.5	15.0	18.5	22.0	25.5	29.0	32.5	36.0					
Tandem 2 Guest, X42 Mid Back	5.5	10.0	14.5	19.0	23.5	28.0	32.5	37.0	41.5	46.0					

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

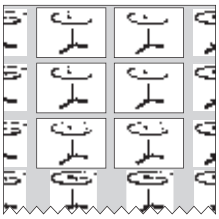
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color

model number		finish selections			additional options
SCMBPA-01	/	**PCHA**	/	**FVT Biscuit**	/ **----**
model number		frame color		upholstery selection	additional options

A **SCMBPA-01** is a Socius series, 4-leg, mid back patient chair with upholstered seat and back and no armcaps.

The codes **PCHA / FVT Biscuit** specify Champagne frame with Grade 2 Variant 10 Biscuit upholstery.

Model Number SCMBPA-01



Orders may be sent via
Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel
Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
Fax 812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striation (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . .$165 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . .n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. . . . . .$165 per chair

Socius Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . .PAME
Anthracite. . . . . .PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . .PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . .PCAL
Carbon. . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . .PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . .PCOP
Crimson . . . . . .PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . .PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . .PDAF
Ebony. . . . . .PEBO
Forest. . . . . .PFOR
Fossil . . . . . .PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . .PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . .PGOL
Graphite . . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . .PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . .PMAT
Mica. . . . . .PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . .PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . .PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . .PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . .PPAC
Pearl . . . . . .PPEA
Pebble . . . . . .PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . .PPLA
Poppy. . . . . .PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . .PRAV
Royal . . . . . .PROY
Seaside . . . . . .PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . .PSTO
Storm. . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . .PTEC
Whisper . . . . . .PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . .ENKL

Socius Urethane Armcaps

Socius armcaps are molded with soft urethane.

Socius Urethane Armcap Colors

Alloy. . . . . .UALY
Ebony. . . . . UEBO
Fossil . . . . . UFOS
Graphite . . . . . UGRA
Nimbus. . . . . UNIM
Pearl . . . . . .UPEA
Stone . . . . . USTO
Storm. . . . . USTM
Whisper . . . . . UWHI
White Linen . . . . . UWHL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Custom Urethane Edge

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

*Specify code **OCU** (Custom Urethane Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

For Urethane Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. A custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

Socius
Guest Chair - Mid Back Arm



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	material › grade ›	Fabric GR 2 / COM	Fabric GR 3	Fabric GR 4	Fabric GR 5	Fabric GR 6
	Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCMBPA-01**	42						
				Standard Powder Coat	1571	1742	1915	2087	2258
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1861	2032	2205	2377	2548
	Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCMBPA-09**	43						
				Standard Powder Coat	1693	1864	2037	2208	2380
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1983	2154	2327	2498	2670

DIMENSIONS
Overall Height: 32¾"
Overall Width
w/ armcaps: 23"
w/o armcaps: 22¾"
Overall Depth: 27¼

Seat Height: 19⅞"
Seat Width: 19½"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height
w/ armcaps: 26¾"
w/o armcaps: 26½"

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 428.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	material › grade ›	Fabric GR 2 / COM	Fabric GR 3	Fabric GR 4	Fabric GR 5	Fabric GR 6
	Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCHBPA-01**	43	Standard Powder Coat	1620	1827	2033	2240	2446
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1910	2117	2323	2530	2736
	Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCHBPA-09**	44	Standard Powder Coat	1741	1948	2154	2361	2567
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2031	2238	2444	2651	2857
	DIMENSIONS Overall Height: 39" Overall Width w/ armcaps: 23" w/o armcaps: 22¾" Overall Depth: 27¼	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20" Arm Height w/ armcaps: 26¾" w/o armcaps: 26½"							

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 428.

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Socius
Easy Access 24" - Mid Back Arm



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	material › grade ›	Fabric GR 2 / COM	Fabric GR 3	Fabric GR 4	Fabric GR 5	Fabric GR 6
	Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCMBPA-01H24**	50	Standard Powder Coat	1857	2069	2283	2496	2709
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2300	2512	2726	2939	3152
	Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCMBPA-09H24**	52	Standard Powder Coat	1979	2191	2405	2618	2830
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2422	2634	2848	3061	3273

DIMENSIONS
Overall Height: 36¾"
Overall Width
w/ armcaps: 23"
w/o armcaps: 22¾"
Overall Depth: 28½"

Seat Height: 24"
Seat Width: 19½"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height
w/ armcaps: 31"
w/o armcaps: 30¾"

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 428.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	material › grade ›	Fabric GR 2 / COM	Fabric GR 3	Fabric GR 4	Fabric GR 5	Fabric GR 6
	Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcap: None	**SCMBPA-01X26**	49	Standard Powder Coat	1730	1927	2124	2321	2517
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2020	2217	2414	2611	2807
	Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcap: Urethane	**SCMBPA-09X26**	50	Standard Powder Coat	1852	2048	2246	2442	2639
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2142	2338	2536	2732	2929
	Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcap: None	**SCMBPA-01X30**	52	Standard Powder Coat	1831	2043	2257	2470	2983
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2121	2333	2547	2760	3273
	Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcap: Urethane	**SCMBPA-09X30**	54	Standard Powder Coat	1953	2165	2379	2592	2804
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2243	2455	2669	2882	3094
	Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcap: None	**SCMBPA-01X42**	85	Standard Powder Coat	2175	2455	2735	3015	3295
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2465	2745	3025	3305	3585
	Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcap: Urethane	**SCMBPA-09X42**	87	Standard Powder Coat	2278	2558	2838	3118	3398
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2568	2848	3128	3408	3688
	DIMENSIONS Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width X26 w/ armcaps: 29¾" w/o armcaps: 29½" Overall Width X30 w/ armcaps: 33¾" w/o armcaps: 33½"	Overall Width X42 w/ armcaps: 45¾" w/o armcaps: 45½" Overall Depth: 27¼" Seat Height: 19⅛" Seat Width X26: 26¼" Seat Width X30: 30¼ Seat Width X40: 42¼ Seat Depth: 20"							

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 428.

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Socius
Tandem Chairs
Guest - Mid Back



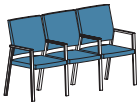
Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	material › grade ›	Fabric GR 2 / COM	Fabric GR 3	Fabric GR 4	Fabric GR 5	Fabric GR 6
	Guest/Guest Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 PP**	63	Standard Powder Coat	2792	3016	3240	3464	3688
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3253	3477	3701	3925	4149
	Guest/Guest Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 PP**	66	Standard Powder Coat	2946	3170	3394	3618	3842
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3407	3631	3855	4079	4303
	Guest/Guest/Guest Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 PPP**	95	Standard Powder Coat	3790	4098	4406	4714	5022
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4406	4714	5022	5330	5638
	Guest/Guest/Guest Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 PPP**	98	Standard Powder Coat	3995	4303	4611	4919	5227
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4611	4919	5227	5535	5843
	DIMENSIONS Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width 2 Seats w/ armcaps: 44⅜" 2 Seats w/o armcaps: 44" 3 Seats w/ armcaps: 65⅝" 3 Seats w/o armcaps: 65¼" Overall Depth: 27¼	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" Seat Depth: 20" Arm Height w/ armcaps: 26¾" w/o armcaps: 26½"							

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 428.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	material › grade ›	Fabric GR 2 / COM	Fabric GR 3	Fabric GR 4	Fabric GR 5	Fabric GR 6
	Guest/Guest Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAHB-01 PP**	64	Standard Powder Coat	2796	3020	3244	3468	3692
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3257	3481	3705	3929	4153
	Guest/Guest Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAHB-09 PP**	66	Standard Powder Coat	2950	3174	3398	3622	3846
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3411	3635	3859	4083	4307
	Guest/Guest/Guest Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAHB-01 PPP**	95	Standard Powder Coat	3830	4166	4502	4838	5174
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4446	4782	5118	5454	5790
	Guest/Guest/Guest Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAHB-09 PPP**	99	Standard Powder Coat	4035	4371	4707	5043	5379
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4651	4987	5323	5659	5995

DIMENSIONS
Overall Height: 39"
Overall Width
2 Seats w/ armcaps: 44⅜"
2 Seats w/o armcaps: 44"
3 Seats w/ armcaps: 65⅝"
3 Seats w/o armcaps: 65¼"
Overall Depth: 27¼

Seat Height: 19⅞"
Seat Width: 19½"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height
w/ armcaps: 26¾"
w/o armcaps: 26½"

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 428.

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Socius
Tandem Chairs
26" Bariatric - Mid Back



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	material › grade ›	Fabric GR 2 / COM	Fabric GR 3	Fabric GR 4	Fabric GR 5	Fabric GR 6
	Guest/26" Bariatric Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 P26**	69	Standard Powder Coat	2676	2900	3124	3348	3572
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3137	3361	3585	3809	4033
	Guest/26" Bariatric Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 P26**	71	Standard Powder Coat	2830	3054	3278	3502	3726
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3291	3515	3739	3963	4187
	26" Bariatric/Guest Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 26P**	69	Standard Powder Coat	2676	2900	3124	3348	3572
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3137	3361	3585	3809	4033
	26" Bariatric/Guest Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 26P**	71	Standard Powder Coat	2830	3054	3278	3502	3726
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3291	3515	3739	3963	4187
	DIMENSIONS Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width w/ armcaps: 51⅛" w/o armcaps: 50¾" Overall Depth: 27¼	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" or 26¼" Seat Depth: 20" Arm Height w/ armcaps: 26¾" w/o armcaps: 26½"							

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 428.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	material › grade ›	Fabric GR 2 / COM	Fabric GR 3	Fabric GR 4	Fabric GR 5	Fabric GR 6
	Guest/Guest/26" Bariatric Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 PP26**	100	Standard Powder Coat	3724	4088	4452	4816	5180
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4340	4704	5068	5432	5796
	Guest/Guest/26" Bariatric Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 PP26**	103	Standard Powder Coat	3929	4293	4657	5021	5385
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4545	4909	5273	5637	6001
	26" Bariatric/Guest/Guest Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 26PP**	100	Standard Powder Coat	3724	4088	4452	4816	5180
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4340	4704	5068	5432	5796
	26" Bariatric/Guest/Guest Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 26PP**	103	Standard Powder Coat	3929	4293	4657	5021	5385
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4545	4909	5273	5637	6001
	Guest/26" Bariatric/Guest Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 P26P**	100	Standard Powder Coat	3724	4088	4452	4816	5180
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4340	4704	5068	5432	5796
	Guest/26" Bariatric/Guest Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 P26P**	103	Standard Powder Coat	3929	4293	4657	5021	5385
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4545	4909	5273	5637	6001
	DIMENSIONS Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width w/ armcaps: 72⅜" w/o armcaps: 72" Overall Depth: 27¼	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" or 26¼" Seat Depth: 20" Arm Height w/ armcaps: 26¾" w/o armcaps: 26½"							

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 428.

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Socius
Tandem Chairs
30" Bariatric - Mid Back



Questions?
800 876 2120

	Description	Model#	Product Wt	material › grade ›	Fabric GR 2 / COM	Fabric GR 3	Fabric GR 4	Fabric GR 5	Fabric GR 6
	Guest/30" Bariatric Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 P30**	72	Standard Powder Coat	2761	3013	3265	3517	3769
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3222	3474	3726	3978	4230
	Guest/30" Bariatric Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 P30**	74	Standard Powder Coat	2915	3167	3419	3671	3923
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3376	3628	3880	4132	4384
	30" Bariatric/Guest Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 30P**	72	Standard Powder Coat	2761	3013	3265	3517	3769
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3222	3474	3726	3978	4230
	30" Bariatric/Guest Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 30P**	74	Standard Powder Coat	2915	3167	3419	3671	3923
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3376	3628	3880	4132	4384
	DIMENSIONS Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width w/ armcaps: 55⅛" w/o armcaps: 54¾" Overall Depth: 27¼	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" or 30¼" Seat Depth: 20" Arm Height w/ armcaps: 26¾" w/o armcaps: 26½"							

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 428.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	material › grade ›	Fabric GR 2 / COM	Fabric GR 3	Fabric GR 4	Fabric GR 5	Fabric GR 6
	Guest/Guest/30" Bariatric Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 PP30**	103	Standard Powder Coat	3840	4232	4624	5016	5408
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4456	4848	5240	5632	6024
	Guest/Guest/30" Bariatric Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 PP30**	106	Standard Powder Coat	4045	4437	4829	5221	5613
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4661	5053	5445	5837	6229
	30" Bariatric/Guest/Guest Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 30PP**	103	Standard Powder Coat	3840	4232	4624	5016	5408
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4456	4848	5240	5632	6024
	30" Bariatric/Guest/Guest Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 30PP**	106	Standard Powder Coat	4045	4437	4829	5221	5613
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4661	5053	5445	5837	6229
	Guest/30" Bariatric/Guest Seat: Upholstered Back: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 P30P**	103	Standard Powder Coat	3840	4232	4624	5016	5408
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4456	4848	5240	5632	6024
	Guest/30" Bariatric/Guest Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 P30P**	106	Standard Powder Coat	4045	4437	4829	5221	5613
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4661	5053	5445	5837	6229
	DIMENSIONS Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width w/ armcaps: 76⅜" w/o armcaps: 76" Overall Depth: 27¼	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" or 30¼" Seat Depth: 20" Arm Height w/ armcaps: 26¾" w/o armcaps: 26½"							

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 428.

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

Socius
Tandem Chairs
42" Bariatric - Mid Back



Questions?
800 876 2120

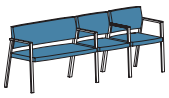
	Description	Model#	Product Wt	material › grade ›	Fabric GR 2 / COM	Fabric GR 3	Fabric GR 4	Fabric GR 5	Fabric GR 6
	Guest/42" Bariatric Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 P42**	78	Standard Powder Coat	2926	3346	3766	4186	4606
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3387	3807	4227	4647	5067
	Guest/42" Bariatric Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 P42**	81	Standard Powder Coat	3080	3500	3920	4340	4760
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3541	3961	4381	4801	5221
	42" Bariatric/Guest Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 42P**	78	Standard Powder Coat	2926	3346	3766	4186	4606
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3387	3807	4227	4647	5067
	42" Bariatric/Guest Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 42P**	81	Standard Powder Coat	3080	3500	3920	4340	4760
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3541	3961	4381	4801	5221

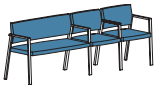
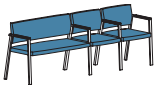
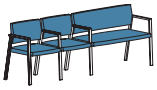
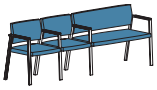
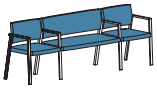
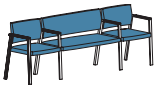
DIMENSIONS
Overall Height: 32¾"
Overall Width
w/ armcaps: 67⅛"
w/o armcaps: 66¾"
Overall Depth: 27¼

Seat Height: 19⅞"
Seat Width: 19½" or 42¼"
Seat Depth: 20"
Arm Height
w/ armcaps: 26¾"
w/o armcaps: 26½"

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 428.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Urethane Armcap Color



	Description	Model#	Product Wt	material › grade ›	Fabric GR 2 / COM	Fabric GR 3	Fabric GR 4	Fabric GR 5	Fabric GR 6
	Guest/Guest/42" Bariatric Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 PP42**	110	Standard Powder Coat	3935	4439	4943	5447	5951
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4551	5055	5559	6063	6567
	Guest/Guest/42" Bariatric Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 PP42**	113	Standard Powder Coat	4141	4645	5149	5653	6157
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4757	5261	5765	6269	6773
	42" Bariatric/Guest/Guest Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 42PP**	110	Standard Powder Coat	3935	4439	4943	5447	5951
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4551	5055	5559	6063	6567
	42" Bariatric/Guest/Guest Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 42PP**	113	Standard Powder Coat	4141	4645	5149	5653	6157
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4757	5261	5765	6269	6773
	Guest/42" Bariatric/Guest Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: None	**SCSAMB-01 P42P**	110	Standard Powder Coat	3935	4439	4943	5447	5951
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4551	5055	5559	6063	6567
	Guest/42" Bariatric/Guest Seats: Upholstered Backs: Upholstered Armcaps: Urethane	**SCSAMB-09 P42P**	113	Standard Powder Coat	4141	4645	5149	5653	6157
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4757	5261	5765	6269	6773
	DIMENSIONS Overall Height: 32¾" Overall Width w/ armcaps: 88⅜" w/o armcaps: 88" Overall Depth: 27¼	Seat Height: 19⅞" Seat Width: 19½" or 42¼" Seat Depth: 20" Arm Height w/ armcaps: 26¾" w/o armcaps: 26½"							

COM Yardage
Please refer to page 428.

Finish Options **Price**
Powder Coat, Premium..... $ 165

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call



Maker Utility Stool Construction + Finish
Seats are 1" thick Birch plywood with a Clear Gloss or Clear Matte finish. Alternate Wood Finishes are available with an upcharge. ABS knock in glides. Stools are available in 18", 24" and 29" fixed and adjustable heights. The Adjustable height stools have a maximum height adjustment of 1 ½".

Maker Utility + Maker A Bench Construction
The Maker Project Utility and Maker A Maple butcher block benches are 1 ¾" thick, constructed with kiln-dried, uniform-width staves face-glued in a continuous length pattern. The seat height for the bench is 18". Upholstered seat cushions may be ordered for the Maker Utility bench. If desired the Maker A bench may be specified with a fully upholstered seat.

Maker Chair + Stool Construction
The Maker Project Maple butcher block chair and stool seat and back are 1" thick, constructed with kiln-dried, uniform-width staves face-glued in a continuous length pattern. The ¾" square tube frame has ABS knock in glides. The seat height for the chair is 18" with two stool seat heights of 24" and 29".

Finish + Sheen
The Maple butcher block bench, chair and stools are standard with a Clear Gloss or Clear Matte finish. Alternate wood finishes are available. An upcharge will apply when an alternate wood finish is specified.

Quickship Program
Available for select products in The Maker Project series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.
base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found on pages 2-6 of the All Seating price list.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Tables + Benches	5 WEEKS
Stools	3 WEEKS
Seating	3-4 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/ BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found on pages 2-6 of the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on The Maker Project. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on The Maker Project. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

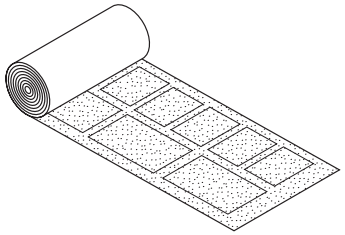
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Companion COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Units	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Bench Cushion																				
Upholstered	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.0	12.0	12.5	13.0
Maker A Bench																				
Upholstered Seat - 1 Seat	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	8.5	9.5	9.5	10.0
Upholstered Seat - 2 Seats	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.0	9.0	10.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	13.0	14.0	14.5	15.0	15.5	16.5	18.0
Upholstered Seat - 3 Seats	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.5	8.5	10.0	11.5	12.5	14.5	16.0	17.0	19.0	20.5	21.5	23.0	24.5	25.5	27.5	29.0

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

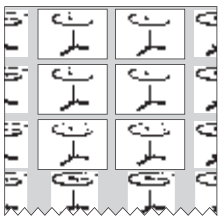
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection

model number		finish selections				additional options
MKL-67S24	/	**MCL2**	/ **PCRY**	**------**	/	**----**
model number		wood finish	frame color	upholstery selection		additional options

A **MKL-67S24** is a The Maker Project series utility stool with a static seat, 24" seat height.

The codes **MCL2 / PCRY** specify a Clear Matte wood finish with a Crystal frame color.

Model Number MKL-67S24



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
Fax 812 482 9318

Finish + Sheen

Stools, Chairs and Benches can be specified in either a Clear Matte (MCL2) or Clear Gloss (MCL3) finish.

Alternate wood finishes are available. An upcharge will apply when an alternate wood finish is specified, please reference individual pricing pages.

Alternate Wood Finishes*

Beach . . . . . WBEA
Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Chestnut . . . . . WCHE
Cordovan Cherry . . . . . WCNC
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Espresso Walnut . . . . . WESW
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Forest . . . . . WFOR
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry . . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry . . . . . WMWC
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Solar Maple . . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Whisper . . . . . WWHI
Stain Finish Match . . . . . OSM

*Finishes will vary from standard Versteel product when applied to Butcher Block or Birch.

Metal Processing

Studio Steel® is Versteel's "urban fabrication" process which leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $165 per chair

The Maker Projet Powder Coat Colors

Alloy . . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite . . . . . PANT
Black Anodized . . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon . . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper . . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil . . . . . PDAF
Ebony . . . . . PEBO
Forest . . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold . . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica . . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus . . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Poppy . . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven . . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm . . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

The Maker Project
Utility Stool

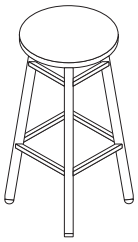
Questions?
800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish - Standard		n/c
Alternate Wood Finish		$ 77

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Stool (Static Seat)				
18" Seat Height 	Seat - Wood	**MKL-67S18** QS	21	515
24" Seat Height 	Seat - Wood	**MKL-67S24** QS	25	533
29" Seat Height 	Seat - Wood	**MKL-67S29** QS	26	537
Stool (Adjustable/ Swivel Seat)				
18" Seat Height 	Seat - Wood	**MKL-67AS18** QS	25	702
24" Seat Height 	Seat - Wood	**MKL-67AS24** QS	29	719
29" Seat Height 	Seat - Wood	**MKL-67AS29** QS	30	725

The Maker Project

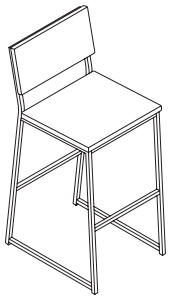


Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish - Standard		n/c
Alternate Wood Finish		$ 175

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Chair				
18" Seat Height 	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**MKS-07**	21	858
Stool				
24" Seat Height 	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**MKS-07S24**	23	902
29" Seat Height 	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**MKS-07S29**	25	918

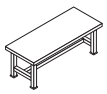
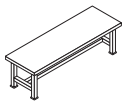
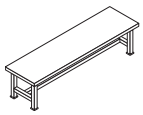
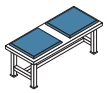
The Maker Project



The Maker Project
Bench + Cushion

Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish - Standard		n/c
Alternate Wood Finish		$ 369

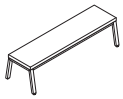
Style	Description	Model #	Wt	material › / grade › Butcher Block	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Maker Bench									
20 x 48 	Seat - Wood	**MKL2048-67**	106	2829					
20 x 60 	Seat - Wood	**MKL2060-67**	113	3191					
20 x72 	Seat - Wood	**MKL2072-67**	130	3553					
Maker Bench Cushion (Only)									
18 x 20 	Qty of 1	**AMKC1820**	5		167	221	275	329	384

Bench To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Frame Color

Cushion To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Upholstery Selection

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish - Standard		n/c
Alternate Wood Finish		$ 369

Questions?
800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Butcher Block	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Wt**							
Maker A Bench										
1 Seat										
	Seat - Wood	**MKA1618-67**	52		2233					
	Seat - Upholstered	**MKA1618-61**	44			2259	2352	2446	2540	2636
2 Seats										
	Seat - Wood	**MKA1640-67**	81		2800					
	Seat - Upholstered	**MKA1640-61**	64			2557	2745	2932	3119	3310
3 Seats										
	Seat - Wood	**MKA1663-67**	112		3343					
	Seat - Upholstered	**MKA1663-61**	85			2870	3153	3434	3716	3998

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Finish
3. Wood Finish or Upholstery Selection



Specifications
4-leg base, armless with a quarter cut ash formed plywood shell. Available with a wood seat and back or with an upholstered seat pad.

Features
Thea chairs feature a keyhole back, waterfall seat and elliptical legs with round polycarbonate glides.

Shipping Schedule

All Seating	4-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Thea. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Thea. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

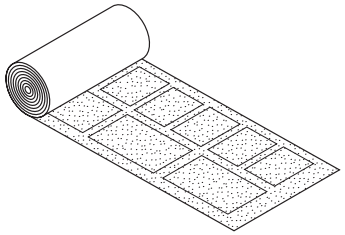
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Thea COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Thea																				
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

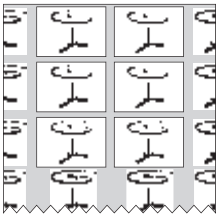
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection

model number		finish selections			
THPYL-07	/	**ECHR**	/ **WDRI**	/	**------**
model number		frame color	wood finish		upholstery selection

A **THPYL-07** is a Thea series, armless 4-leg chair with wood seat and back.

The codes **ECHR / WDRI** specify a Chrome frame and Drift wood finish.

Model Number THPYL-07



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email	contact@versteel.com
Phone	800 876 2120
	812 634 2120
Fax	812 482 9318

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. . . . . $165 per chair

Thea Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite. . . . . PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon. . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . PDAF
Ebony. . . . . PEBO
Forest. . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Poppy. . . . . PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm. . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR
Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Thea Seats & Backs

Seat and back are a molded multi-ply maple core with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer.

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Thea Wood Finishes

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Chestnut. . . . . WCHE
Cordovan Cherry . . . . WCNC
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Espresso Walnut. . . . . WESW
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Forest. . . . . WFOR
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Solar Maple . . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Whisper . . . . . WWHI
Stain Finish Match. . . . . OSM

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Thea
4-Leg Base
Armless

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**THPYL-07** 	17						917
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**THPYL-04** 	19	1155	1162	1170	1180	1187	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 461.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection

Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996



Troupe seating was designed to be used with Troupe Gathering or Troupe Inline tables, however its design allows it to be paired with many Versteel table series.

Construction
Seats are 14" in diameter with a 1" thick Birch plywood Matte or Clear Gloss finish. Alternate Wood Finishes are available with an upcharge. Stools and benches have threaded glides with a nylon base. Stools are available in 18", 24" and 30" heights. The bench, available in 48", 60" and 72" lengths, has a seat height of 18".

Shipping Schedule

Stools	4 WEEKS
Benches	4 WEEKS
Quickship Products	10 WORKING DAYS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Quickship Program
Available for select products in the Troupe series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards, upholstery options pages in the All Seating price list, or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Troupe. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Troupe. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

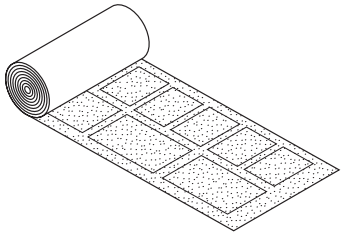
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Troupe COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Stool	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.0
48" Bench	2.0	2.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
60" Bench	2.0	2.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
72" Bench	2.5	2.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	7.5	7.5	7.5	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	15.0	15.0	15.0	17.5	17.5	17.5

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

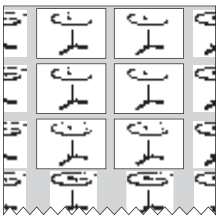
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection

model number		finish selections			
TPL-67S30	/	**MCL2**	/ **PPOP**	/	**____**
model number		finish color	frame color		upholstery selection

A TPL-67S30 is a Troupe series stool. 30" tall with a wood seat.

The codes MCL2 / PPOP specify a Clear Matte finish with a Poppy frame.

Model Number TPL-67S30



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
Fax 812 482 9318

Finish + Sheen

Stools and Benches can be specified in either a Clear Matte (MCL2) or Clear Gloss (MCL3) finish.

Alternate wood finishes are available. An upcharge of $77 list for stools and $369 list for benches will apply when an alternate wood finish is specified.

Alternate Wood Finishes*

Beach . . . . . WBEA
Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Chestnut . . . . . WCHE
Cordovan Cherry . . . . . WCNC
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Espresso Walnut . . . . . WESW
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Forest . . . . . WFOR
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry . . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry . . . . . WMWC
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Solar Maple . . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Whisper . . . . . WWHI
Stain Finish Match . . . . . OSM

*Finishes will vary from standard Versteel product when applied to birch plywood seats.

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $165 per chair

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy . . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite . . . . . PANT
Black Anodized . . . . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon . . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
Daffodil . . . . . PDAF
Ebony . . . . . PEBO
Forest . . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
Mica . . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus . . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Poppy . . . . . PPOP
Royal . . . . . PROY
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm . . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . OPA

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Questions?
800 876 2120

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Gloss Wood Finish - Standard		n/c
Alternate Wood Finish		$ 77

QS Quickship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #		Wt	material › Wood	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
grade ›										
Stool										
18" Seat Height										
	Seat - Wood	**TPL-67S18**	QS	14	424					
	Seat - Upholstered Pad	**TPL-61S18**	QS	14		694	760	826	892	959
24" Seat Height										
	Seat - Wood	**TPL-67S24**	QS	17	560					
	Seat - Upholstered Pad	**TPL-61S24**	QS	17		847	913	980	1046	1112
30" Seat Height										
	Seat - Wood	**TPL-67S30**	QS	19	592					
	Seat - Upholstered Pad	**TPL-61S30**	QS	20		882	949	1015	1081	1147

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 165
Clear Matte or Clear Gloss Wood Finish - Standard		n/c
Alternate Wood Finish		$ 369

Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Wt	material › grade › Wood	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Troupe Bench									
48" Bench									
	Seat - Wood	**TPL1648-67**	34	1242					
	Seat - Upholstered Pad	**TPL1648-61**	36		1528	1597	1666	1735	1804
60" Bench									
	Seat - Wood	**TPL1660-67**	40	1376					
	Seat - Upholstered Pad	**TPL1660-61**	43		1694	1762	1831	1897	1969
72" Bench									
	Seat - Wood	**TPL1672-67**	46	1488					
	Seat - Upholstered Pad	**TPL1672-61**	49		1830	1898	1967	2037	2105



Specifications
Zayn 4-leg guest chairs, lounge chairs and stools are constructed from a steel tube frame with a reconstituted Quarter-Cut Ash plywood shell and molded polyurethane foam. Guest and lounge chairs are available with or without arms. All stools are armless and are available in either 24" or 30" seat heights.

Features
Arms have solid lumber armcaps. Guest chairs and lounge chairs are standard with high density polyethylene glides or can be specified with casters. All stools have high density polyethylene glides. A back stitch detail can be specified, see the options page for more information.

Shipping Schedule

All Seating	6 - 8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Zayn. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Zayn. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

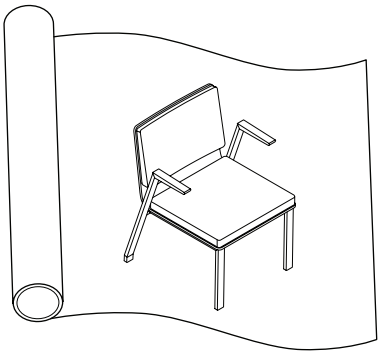
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's for Zayn are railroaded unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT RAILROADED



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Zayn COM Yardate Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Units	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Chair & Stool										
Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	9.5	10.0	11.5
Lounge										
Upholstered Seat & Back	2	4	4.5	5.5	7.5	8	8.5	11	12.5	13

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options

model number		finish selections				additional options
ZALGA-03	/	**WPEB**	/ **PPEB** /	**FSP Pewter**	/	**----**
model number		shell color	frame color	upholstery selection		additional options

A **ZALGA-03** is a Zayn series, guest chair with a 4-leg base.

The codes **WPEB / PPEB / FSP Pewter** specify a Pebble shell and armcap color, Pebble frame color and Grade 3 Sport Pewter upholstery.

Model Number ZALGA-03



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
Fax 812 482 9318

Zayn Seat & Back Shells

Zayn shells are molded multi-ply core with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer. When a Natural Walnut stain is specified the shell will be quarter-cut European Walnut. An upcharge will apply, contact Customer Service.

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard Zayn Wood Finishes (Shell & Armcaps)

Forest	.WFOR	Terra Cotta	.WTEC
Pebble	.WPEB	Whisper	WWHI
Seaside	.WSEA		

Alternate Zayn Wood Finishes (Shell & Armcaps)

Beach	.WBEA	Fog	WFOG
Blossom Cherry	.WBLC	Golden Cherry	WGNC
Brighton Walnut	WBRW	Java Cherry	.WJAC
Caramel Maple	.WCMM	Millwork Cherry	.WMWC
Chestnut	WCHE	Natural Walnut (European Walnut)	WENW
Cordovan Cherry	WCNC		
Drift	WDRI	Solar Maple	.WSLM
Espresso Walnut	WESW	Sugar Maple	WSUM
Fawn	WFAW	Stain Finish Match	OSM

NOTE SHELLS ARE RECONSTITUTED QUARTER CUT ASH (SEE ABOVE) ALL FINISHES EXCEPT NATURAL WALNUT. WHEN NATURAL WALNUT IS SPECIFIED THE SHELLS ARE EUROPEAN WALNUT.

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . $165 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . .n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $165 per chair

Standard Zayn Powder Coat Colors

Forest	PFOR	Terra Cotta	.PTEC
Pebble	.PPEB	Whisper	PWHI
Seaside	.PSEA		

Alternate Zayn Powder Coat Colors

Alloy	.PALY	◆ Matte	PMAT
Amethyst	PAME	Mica	PMIC
Anthracite	.PANT	Mint	PMNT
Black Anodized	.PBLA	Navy	PNAV
Bronze	PBRO	Nimbus	.PNIM
Calypso	.PCAL	Nutmeg	PNUT
Carbon	PCAR	◆ Pacific	PPAC
Champagne	PCHA	Pearl	.PPEA
Coconut	.PCOC	Ⓟ Platinum	.PPLA
◆ Copper	PCOP	Poppy	PPOP
Crimson	.PCRI	◆ Raven	PRAV
◆ Crystal	PCRY	Royal	PROY
Daffodil	.PDAF	Shipyard	PSHI
Ebony	PEBO	Silver	PSIL
Fossil	.PFOS	Snow	PSNO
◆ Garnet	PGAR	Stone	.PSTO
◆ Gold	PGOL	Storm	PSTM
Graphite	PGRA	White Linen	PWHL
Ⓟ Hope	PHOP	Powder Coat Alternative	OPA
Kelly Green	.PKEG		

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Back Stitch Detail

$149 / Chair

Specify code SBSD01 (Back Stitch Detail), add $149.00 list per chair



The upholstered back is available with an optional square pattern stitch detail.

Zayn
Guest Chair with Glides



Questions?

800 876 2120

Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
ZALG-01 	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Wood Shell Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 19 1/4" Overall Depth: 22 7/16" Seat Height: 17 3/4" Seat Width: 18 7/8" Seat Depth: 17 5/16"	19	1325	1488	1649	1812	1974
ZALGA-03 	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Wood Shell Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 22 1/2" Overall Depth: 22 7/16" Seat Height: 17 3/4" Seat Width: 18 7/8" Seat Depth: 17 5/16" Arm Height: 24 7/8"	23	1529	1692	1853	2016	2177

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	**Description**	**Dimensions**	**Product Wt**						
ZALC-01 	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Wood Shell Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 19¼" Overall Depth: 22 7/16" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18⅞" Seat Depth: 17 5/16"	19	1433	1595	1757	1919	2080
ZALCA-03 	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Wood Shell Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 22 7/16" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18⅞" Seat Depth: 17 5/16" Arm Height: 24⅞"	23	1634	1796	1959	2122	2283

Leg Finish	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Options	Code	Price
Back Stitch Detail	SBSD01	$ 149

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Zayn
Lounge Chair with Glides



Questions?

800 876 2120

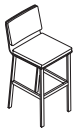
Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
ZALG-01L17 	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Wood Shell Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	Overall Height: 27⅜" Overall Width: 21⅞" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 16½" Seat Width: 21⅜" Seat Depth: 18½"	20	1392	1563	1732	1903	2074
ZALGA-03L17 	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Wood Shell Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	Overall Height: 27⅜" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 16½" Seat Width: 21⅜" Seat Depth: 18½" Arm Height: 21 11/16"	24	1607	1776	1946	2118	2286

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	**Description**	**Dimensions**	**Product Wt**						
ZALG-01S24 	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Glides Wood Shell Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	Overall Height: 34¼" Overall Width: 16⅞" Overall Depth: 20⅛" Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 16⅜" Seat Depth: 15⁷⁄₁₆"	22	1532	1705	1874	2044	2215
ZALG-01S30 	4-Leg Base 30" Seat Height With Arms Glides Wood Shell Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	Overall Height: 40¼" Overall Width: 16⅞" Overall Depth: 20⅛" Seat Height: 30" Seat Width: 16⅜" Seat Depth: 15⁷⁄₁₆"	24	1541	1712	1883	2053	2223

Leg Finish	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Options	Code	Price
Back Stitch Detail	SBSD01	$ 149

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996



Specifications

Zuri chairs and stools are available with 4-legs or sled base. All chairs and stools, with the exception of the low back stool, can be ordered with or without arms. Shell cores are composed of high-density hardwood ply such as birch, beech or maple, which is then molded with veneer. Zuri standard exterior veneer is Maple. Shell edges are left natural and exposed. The molded plywood shell can be specified fully upholstered or with a veneer face. The veneer face can be specified in veneer finish or in a Benjamin Moore Paint color. An upholstered seat pad is available on veneer chairs and stools. It is not available on the low back stool.

Features

The 4-leg chairs and stools feature nickel plated steel glides, while the sled base chairs and stools have polycarbonate glides. Chairs are stackable for compact storage. 4-Leg and sled base guest chairs can be stacked on the floor or on the Zuri Chair Trolley. Stools can be stacked on the floor only. See below for stacking information.

Stacking Information

Floor

Sled Base . . . . . 4 (4 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair . . . . . 4 (4 if seats are upholstered)
Stool. . . . . .2 or 3 (floor only)

Trolley

Sled Base Chair . . . . . 12 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair . . . . . 12 (6 if seats are upholstered)

Shipping Schedule

Veneer Shell	4-5 WEEKS
Upholstered	3-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

NOTE CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

NOTE ZURI HAS A MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITY OF TWELVE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

Zuri Seating
Armless / Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/o arms: 20 5/8"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 24 1/2"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 17 1/4"
Seat depth: 16"
Between arms: 22 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"





Key	Description
1	molded plywood shell, 7/16" cross-banded, veneer face
2	base frame 5/8" o.d., 12 gauge steel tube
3	flat glide, clear polycarbonate
4	arms are 7/16" cross-banded plywood with veneer face

Zuri Stool - 24"

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 36 1/2" (Low Back 29 1/2")
Overall width w/o arms: 20 5/8"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 24 1/2"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 17 1/4"
Seat depth: 16"
Between arms: 22 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"







Zuri Stool - 29"

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 41 1/2" (Low Back 35 1/2")
Overall width w/o arms: 20"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 24 1/2"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 17 1/4"
Seat depth: 16"
Between arms: 22 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 38"







Stacking (Trolley)
Sled Base Chair ..... 12 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair ..... 12 (6 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking (Floor)
Sled Base Chair ..... 4 (4 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with or without casters..... 4 (4 if seats are upholstered)
All Stools.....2 or 3

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Zuri. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Zuri. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

NOTE ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

Ship COM to:
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

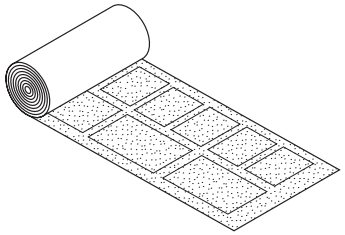
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Zuri COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than what is listed below, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

Quantity of Chairs or Stools	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Zuri																				
Chair																				
Uph Seat & Back(one piece)	1.5	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.5	17.0	18.5	19.0
Stool																				
Uph Seat & Back(one piece)	1.5	2.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	10.5	11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	14.5
Low Back Stool																				
Uph Seat & Back(one piece)	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.0	11.5	12.0
Chair & Stool																				
Uph Seat Pad Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.5	5.6	6.0	6.0	6.5

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

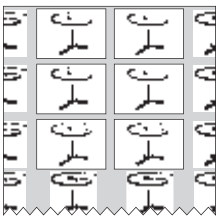
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Veneer Finish/Paint or Upholstery Selection
4. Additional Options

model number		finish selections				additional options
ZUSV-07	/	**PALY**	/	**2124-60**	/	**----**
model number		frame color		veneer, paint or upholstery selection		additional options

A **ZUSV-07** is a Zuri series, armless sled base chair with a veneer seat and back.

The codes **PALY / 2124-60** specify an Alloy frame and Benjamin Moore 4810-60 paint color.

Model Number ZUSV-07



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com
Phone 800 876 2120
812 634 2120

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . .$165 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . .n/c
Powder Coat - Premium. . . . . .$165 per chair

Zuri Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst . . . . . .PAME
Anthracite. . . . . .PANT
Black Anodized. . . . . .PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . .PCAL
Carbon. . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . .PCOC
◆ Copper. . . . . .PCOP
Crimson . . . . . .PCRI
◆ Crystal . . . . . .PCRY
Daffodil. . . . . .PDAF
Ebony. . . . . .PEBO
Forest. . . . . .PFOR
Fossil . . . . . .PFOS
◆ Garnet . . . . . .PGAR
◆ Gold. . . . . .PGOL
Graphite . . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . .PKEG
◆ Matte . . . . . .PMAT
Mica. . . . . .PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy . . . . . .PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . .PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . .PNUT
◆ Pacific . . . . . .PPAC
Pearl . . . . . .PPEA
Pebble . . . . . .PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . .PPLA
Poppy. . . . . .PPOP
◆ Raven. . . . . .PRAV
Royal . . . . . .PROY
Seaside . . . . . .PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . .PSTO
Storm. . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . .PTEC
Whisper . . . . . .PWHI
White Linen . . . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . .ECHR
Nickel . . . . . .ENKL

Zuri Shells

Shell cores are composed of high-density hardwood ply such as birch, beech or maple, which is then molded with veneer. Zuri standard exterior veneer is Maple. Veneer shells can be specified in a standard Versteel Wood Finish or with a Benjamin Moore paint color which is applied to the outer surface of the shell. A topcoat is applied for added durability when a paint color is specified. Shell edges are left natural and exposed.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Zuri Wood Finishes

Beach. . . . . .WBEA
Blossom Cherry . . . . . .WBLC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . .WBRW
Caramel Maple . . . . . .WCMM
Chestnut. . . . . .WCHE
Cordovan Cherry . . . . .WCNC
Drift . . . . . .WDRI
Espresso Walnut. . . . . .WESW
Fawn . . . . . .WFAW
Fog . . . . . .WFOG
Forest. . . . . .WFOR
Golden Cherry . . . . . .WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . .WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . .WMWC
Pebble . . . . . .WPEB
Seaside . . . . . .WSEA
Solar Maple . . . . . .WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . .WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . .WTEC
Whisper . . . . . .WWHI
Stain Finish Match. . . . . .OSM

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

$996 / one time charge per finish, per order

Specify code OSM (Stain Finish Match), add $996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code **GLD30** *(Hard Surface Glides - Nylon), add $23 list per chair or stool.*



Glide surface is nylon and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code **GLD31** *(Hard Surface Glides - Felt), add $23 list per chair or stool.*



Glide surface is felt and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps (set of 4)
$23 / chair or stool
Specify code ***ABGFRC*** *(Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps), add $23 list per chair or stool*

Felt replacement caps for felt hard surface glides.

Accessory Glide Replacement Tool
$26 / tool
Specify code ***AGRT*** *(Accessory Glide Replacement Tool), add $26 list per tool*

Use to remove worn felt hard surface glide caps.

Chair Trolley - Zuri
$906 / each
Specify code ***ACTZU*** *(Chair Trolley - Zuri), add $906 list each*



Zuri 4-Leg (with or without casters) or Sled chairs stack 12 high. Trolley with push handle and stack of 12 chairs measures approximately 27"w x 50"d x 77"h.

STACKING INFORMATION - ZURI CHAIRS STACK 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. STOOLS STACK 2 OR 3 HIGH ON THE FLOOR (NONE ON THE TROLLEY).

Zuri
Sled Chair
Laminate




Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Sled	Sled Chair Without Arms Shell - Laminate	**ZUSL-07** 	20	663					
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate	**ZUSLA-08** 	24	938					
	Sled Chair Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZUSL-04** 	22		878	978	1069	1156	1245
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZUSLA-04** 	26		1154	1253	1344	1433	1521

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Pionite and Nevamar laminate are not available on Zuri

Stacking
Refer to page 490.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 495.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Laminate Selection
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options

DISCONTINUED



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
4-Leg	4-Leg Chair Without Arms Shell - Laminate	**ZULL-07**	18	663					
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate	**ZULLA-08**	22	938					
	4-Leg Chair Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZULL-04**	20		878	978	1069	1156	1245
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZULLA-04**	24		1154	1253	1344	1433	1521

DISCONTINUED

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information.

Pionite and Nevamar laminate are not available on Zuri

Stacking
Refer to page 490.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 495.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley	ACTZU	$ 906

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Zuri
Sled Chair
Veneer




Questions?
800 876 2120

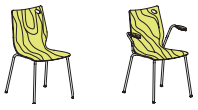
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Sled	Sled Chair Without Arms Shell - Veneer	**ZUSV-07** 	20	583					
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer	**ZUSVA-08** 	24	808					
	Sled Chair Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZUSV-04** 	22		798	898	988	1076	1166
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZUSVA-04** 	26		1023	1123	1212	1300	1391

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 490.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 495.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Veneer Finish / Benjamin Moore Paint Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
4-Leg	4-Leg Chair Without Arms Shell - Veneer	**ZULV-07**	18		583					
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer	**ZULVA-08**	22		808					
	4-Leg Chair Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZULV-04**	20			798	898	988	1076	1166
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZULVA-04**	24			1023	1123	1212	1300	1391

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 490.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 495.

Finish Options	**Price**
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	**Code**	**Price**
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Accessories	**Code**	**Price**
Chair Trolley	ACTZU	$ 906

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Zuri
Sled Chair
Upholstered




Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Sled	Sled Chair Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	**ZUS-01**	20	1117	1295	1473	1652	1831
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate	**ZUSA-03L**	24	1391	1569	1748	1928	2106
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer	**ZUSA-03V**	24	1261	1440	1617	1799	1975

DISCONTINUED

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 490.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 495.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection

For Armcaps...

4. Veneer Finish / Benjamin Moore Paint Color
5. Additional Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
4-Leg	4-Leg Chair Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	**ZUL-01** 	18		1117	1295	1473	1652	1831
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate	**ZULA-03L** 	22		1391	1569	1748	1928	2106
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer	**ZULA-03V** 	22		1261	1440	1617	1799	1975

DISCONTINUED

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 490.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 495.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Chair Trolley	Code	Price
Chair Trolley	ACTZU	$ 906

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Zuri
Sled Stool - 24"
Laminate



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Sled	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Laminate	**ZUSL-07S24L** 	18	867					
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate	**ZUSL-07S24** 	20	867					
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate	**ZUSLA-08S24** 	24	1143					
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZUSL-04S24** 	22		1081	1182	1271	1361	1451
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZUSLA-04S24** 	26		1359	1458	1548	1636	1726

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Pionite and Nevamar laminate are not available on Zuri

Stacking
Refer to page 490.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 495.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Laminate Selection
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options

DISCONTINUED



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Laminate	**ZULL-07S24L**	16	867					
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate	**ZULL-07S24**	18	867					
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate	**ZULLA-08S24**	22	1143					
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZULL-04S24**	20		1081	1182	1271	1361	1451
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZULLA-04S24**	24		1359	1458	1548	1636	1726

DISCONTINUED

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information.

Pionite and Nevamar laminate are not available on Zuri

Stacking
Refer to page 490.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 495.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley	ACTZU	$ 906

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Zuri
Sled Stool - 24"
Veneer



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Sled	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Veneer	**ZUSV-07S24L** 	18	789					
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer	**ZUSV-07S24** 	20	789					
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer	**ZUSVA-08S24** 	24	1012					
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZUSV-04S24** 	22		1005	1104	1192	1284	1373
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZUSVA-04S24** 	26		1229	1326	1417	1505	1596

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 490.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 495.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Veneer Finish / Benjamin Moore Paint Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Veneer	**ZULV-07S24L**	16		789					
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer	**ZULV-07S24**	18		789					
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer	**ZULVA-08S24**	22		1012					
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZULV-04S24**	20			1005	1104	1192	1284	1373
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZULVA-04S24**	24			1229	1326	1417	1505	1596

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 490.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 495.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley	ACTZU	$ 906

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Zuri
Sled Stool - 24"
Upholstered



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Sled	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	**ZUS-01S24L**	22	1212	1300	1391	1480	1569
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	**ZUS-01S24**	20	1321	1500	1676	1856	2035
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate	**ZUSA-03LS24**	24	1596	1775	1954	2130	2312
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer	**ZUSA-03VS24**	24	1466	1644	1824	2001	2181

DISCONTINUED

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 490.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 495.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection

For Armcaps...

4. Veneer Finish / Benjamin Moore Paint Color
5. Additional Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	**ZUL-01S24L**	20	1212	1300	1391	1480	1569
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	**ZUL-01S24**	18	1321	1500	1676	1856	2035
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate	**ZULA-03LS24**	22	1596	1775	1954	2130	2312
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer	**ZULA-03VS24**	22	1466	1644	1824	2001	2181

DISCONTINUED

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 490.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 495.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Chair Trolley	Code	Price
Chair Trolley	ACTZU	$ 906

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Zuri
Sled Stool - 29"
Laminate



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Sled	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Laminate	**ZUSL-07S29L**	18	867					
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate	**ZUSL-07S29**	20	867					
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate	**ZUSLA-08S29**	24	1143					
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZUSL-04S29**	22		1081	1182	1271	1361	1451
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZUSLA-04S29**	26		1359	1458	1548	1636	1726

DISCONTINUED

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Pionite and Nevamar laminate are not available on Zuri

Stacking
Refer to page 490.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 495.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Laminate Selection
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Laminate	**ZULL-07S29L**	16	867					
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate	**ZULL-07S29**	18	867					
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate	**ZULLA-08S29**	22	1143					
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZULL-04S29**	20		1081	1182	1271	1361	1451
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZULLA-04S29**	24		1359	1458	1548	1636	1726

DISCONTINUED

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information.

Pionite and Nevamar laminate are not available on Zuri

Stacking
Refer to page 490.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 495.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley	ACTZU	$ 906

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Zuri
Sled Stool - 29"
Veneer



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Sled	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Veneer	**ZUSV-07S29L** 	18	789					
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer	**ZUSV-07S29** 	20	789					
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer	**ZUSVA-08S29** 	24	1012					
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZUSV-04S29** 	22		1005	1104	1192	1284	1373
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZUSVA-04S29** 	26		1229	1326	1417	1505	1596

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 490.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 495.

To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Veneer Finish / Benjamin Moore Paint Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

				material › grade ›	Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Veneer	**ZULV-07S29L**	16		789					
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer	**ZULV-07S29**	18		789					
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer	**ZULVA-08S29**	22		1012					
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZULV-04S29**	20			1005	1104	1192	1284	1373
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZULVA-04S29**	24			1229	1326	1417	1505	1596

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 490.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 495.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley	ACTZU	$ 906

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

Zuri
Sled Stool - 29"
Upholstered



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Sled	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	**ZUS-01S29L**	24	1212	1300	1391	1480	1569
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	**ZUS-01S29**	20	1321	1500	1676	1856	2035
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate	**ZUSA-03LS29**	24	1596	1775	1954	2130	2312
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer	**ZUSA-03VS29**	24	1466	1644	1824	2001	2181

DISCONTINUED

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 490.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 495.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection

For Armcaps...

4. Veneer Finish / Benjamin Moore Paint Color
5. Additional Options



Questions?
800 876 2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material › grade › Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	**ZUL-01S29L**	20	1212	1300	1391	1480	1569
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	**ZUL-01S29**	19	1321	1500	1676	1856	2035
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate	**ZULA-03LS29**	22	1596	1775	1954	2130	2312
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer	**ZULA-03VS29**	22	1466	1644	1824	2001	2181

DISCONTINUED

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 490.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 495.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 165
Nickel	$ 223
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 165

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 23
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 23

Chair Trolley	Code	Price
Chair Trolley	ACTZU	$ 906

Custom Charges		
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 996

The Versteel seating, tables, casegoods and components listed in this catalog may be covered in whole or in part by the following active or pending patents and other patents pending in the United States or Canada:

U.S. Active or Pending Patents: 7,509,914; 7,794,016; 7,849,804; 7,850,241; 8,122,837; 8,297,208; 8,869,715; 9800037; 10,213,015; 11,432,645; 11,497,306; 18/159,130.

U.S. Design Patents: D612,164; D626,767; D653,866; D654,282; D688,075; D786591; D792,718; D862,102; D948,259.

Canada Active or Pending Patents: 2,579,494; 2,600,629; 2,707,148; 2,731,261; 2,760,476; 2,922,333; 3,113,625.

Canadian Design Patents: 176,530; 198,325.

Trademarks ™ ®

Versteel and the Versteel logo are registered trademarks of Ditto Sales, Inc. dba Versteel in the United States, United Kingdom and Canada. Other registered trademarks of Versteel include: Aerie, Airfoil, Arvo, Brattice, Cable Coil, Cat's Paw. Catwalk, Chela and Chela designs, Companion, Curvare, Elements Conference, Elly, Entourage, Equip, GeoMetrix, Henri, Immix, Interplay, Kompis, Looksee, Model 8, ODIS, OH!, Ollie, Paces, Performance, Power Bay, Powerlink, Quanta, Rover, Rover Coaster, Rover Computer, Rover Daddy, Rover Utility, Sate, Seating in Motion, SIMON, Socius, Studio Steel, Tables in Motion, The Maker Project, Thea, TIM, TOD, Training on Demand, Troupe, Tuscany, Uno, Vela, Versteel seating logo, Versteel table logo, Wavelink and Wavelink logo, Wordplay, Zayn, Zuri.

BIFMA

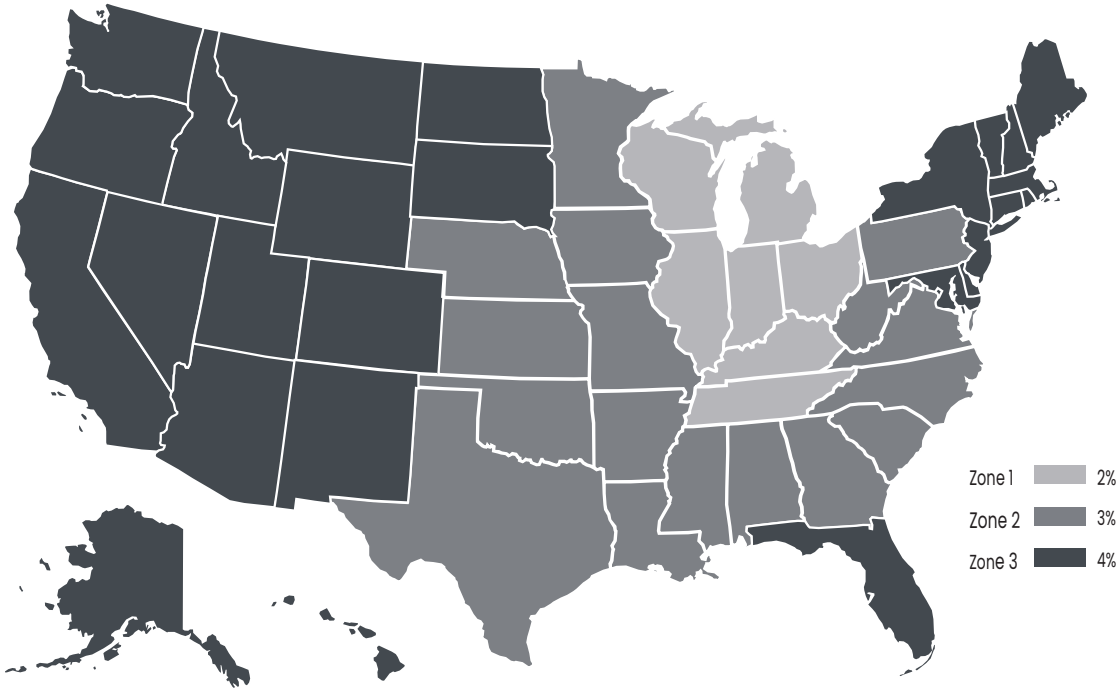
All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

For further information about any Versteel product, please visit our website or contact a Versteel Customer Service Representative at 800.876.2020 or 813.634.2120.

All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Any rights not expressly granted herein are reserved.



* Percentage rates for **Alaska** and **Hawaii** are to Port of Exit in the 48 contiguous states.

Freight Program
Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis, F.O.B. Versteel's factory in Jasper, Indiana. Orders within the 48 contiguous United States will be assessed a freight charge based on a percentage of the total list price, or a flat rate of $300, whichever is greater. Using the zone map above apply the appropriate percentage to the total list to determine freight cost. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges. Contact Versteel Customer Service regarding freight quotes for shipments to Canada, a minimum charge of $400 will apply.

Oversize Shipping Fee
Orders received for items or tops greater than 94" in length will receive a $250 net oversized shipping fee per order. Fee not applied to orders with multi-piece tops where each section is less than 94" in length.

All prices are delivered list price effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment.

versteel.com
Made in America
800 876 2120